DETAIL PROJECT REPORT

VISHWAKARMA YOJNA: VIII AN APPROACH TOWARDS RURBANISATION Jhalansar Village

Junagadh District

PREPARED BY

| STUDENT NAME | BRANCH NAME | ENROLLMENT NO |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| KALARIYA GUNJAN | CIVIL | 181093106004 |
| SAVALIYA SAGAR | CIVIL | 181093106006 |

BALAJI ENGG. COLLAGE

Mr. MAYUR S. NANDHA





YEAR: 2020-21 GUJARAT TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY Chandkheda, Ahmedabad – 382424 Gujarat

DETAIL PROJECT REPORT

ON

Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII

AN APPROACH TOWARDS RURBANISATION Jhalansar Village

Junagadh District

Prepared By

| STUDENT NAME | BRANCH NAME | ENROLLMENT NO |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| KALARIYA GUNJAN | CIVIL | 181093106004 |
| SAVALIYA SAGAR | CIVIL | 181093106006 |

BALAJI ENGG. COLLAGE

Mt. MAYUR S. NANDHA





Year: 2020-21 Gujarat Technological University, Chandkheda, Ahmedabad – 382424 Gujarat

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the following students of Degree/ Diploma Engineering successfully submitted

Detail Project Report for ,

VILLAGE :- JHALANSAR

DISTRICT :- JUNAGADH

Under

Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase-VIII

in partial fulfillment of the project offered by

GUJARAT TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, CHANDKHEDA

during the academic year 2020-21.

This project work has been carried out by them under our supervision and guidance.

| STUDENT NAME | BRANCH NAME | ENROLLMENT NO |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| KALARIYA GUNJAN | CIVIL | 181093106004 |
| SAVALIYA SAGAR | CIVIL | 181093106006 |

| Date of Report Submission: | 01/12/2020 |
|--|----------------------------|
| Principal Name and Signature: | Mr. Shuresh vaghasiya |
| VY-Nodal Officer Name and Signature: | Mr. Mayur S. Nandha |
| Internal(Evaluator) Guide Name and Signature: | Mr. Mayur S. Nandha |
| College Name: | BALAJI ENGINEERING COLLAGE |
| College Stamp: | |



ABSTRACT

Vishwakarma Yojana Project and how you do your vision project: Vishwakarma yojana provides the benefits of real work experience to engineering students and students can apply their technical knowledge in the development of infrastructure in rural development. Under this scheme, the villages are surveyed and this project was identified & selected for implementation. Rurbnisaton is the concept of providing villagers the basic amenities required along with keeping the village soul alive. This project gives new ideas for Development of rural villages. As a measure to strengthen the Panchayat Raj Institutions in terms of functions, powers and finance. Gram Sabha, NGOs, Self-Help Groups and PRIs have been accorded adequate role to make participatory democracy meaningful and effective. By this Vishwakarma yojana project government wants technical solution of the problems of villages from the engineering point of view.

About Your Village description: Jhalansar village is located in Junagadh district in Gujarat, India. It is situated 16km away from Junagadh. Jhalansar has population of 2398 as per census of India2011. Their lives mostly Patel community in this village. There are about 492 house in Jhalansar village. Jhalansar village pin cord is 362011.

About existing village condition: there is closed type of drainage system available in Jhalansar. For transportation, there is a bus stand in the main road of village from where many bus many buses commenting to the different cities are easily available. 70% of the houses are pucca while 30% of the houses are kutchha. There is one primary school and two Anganwadi. Also medical facilities like sub-centre, private clinic are available village is connected with 24 hr. electricity supply for residential and 8 hr. for agriculture. The development of city wills leas the people to develop their village. Otherwise there will be more migration towards cities, which will setup RURBAN planning.

About your Proposed designs your view for village development: there are many facilities which are lack in Jhalansar village so we have proposed design for bank bus- stand, public toilet, bio-gas plant and gate. They are fore good facility and service will be available to the people of Jhalansar village.

About future scope of the village development: We are given attractive of play ground, Anganwadi maintensiec, Ro water plant and skill development center using smart technology for Jhalansar village. We are tried to give batter design to use maximum natural resources and provide all the basic needs.

Key Word: Development, Urban, Digital, Reduce Migrations



ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

We are highly indented to **Gujarat Technological University**, Ahmedabad for providing us such opportunity to work under Vishwakarma Yojana to get real work experience and applying our technical knowledge in the development of Villages.

We wish to express our deep sense of gratitude to **Prof.(Dr.)** Navin Sheth, Hon'ble Vice **Chancellor, Gujarat Technological University-Ahmedabad**, for his encouragement and giving us the wonderful project.

We also express our gratitude to **Dr. K.N.Kher**, **Registrar**, **Gujarat Technological University-Ahmedabad** for giving us complete support.

We express our sincere thanks to **Commissionerate of Technical Education, Gujarat State** for appreciating and acknowledging our work.

We express our sincere thanks to **DDO**, **TDO**, **Sarpanch**, **Talati and staff members of Ahmadabad** District for providing us with requisite data whenever we approached them. Especially our thanks are to all villagers and stake holders for their support during Survey.

We are also thankful to our **Prof.(Dr.) SURESH VAGHASIYA Principal**, faculties of our colleges for their encouragement and support to complete this project work. An act of gratitude is expressed to our internal guide / Evaluator / Nodal Officer, **Dr./Mr./Mrs. MAYUR S. NANDHA from college BALAJI ENGINEERING COLLEGE** for their invaluable guidance, constant inspiration and active involvement in our project work.

We are also thankful to all the experts who provided us their valuable guidance during the work. We express our sincere thanks to, **Dr. Jayesh Deshkar, Hon'ble Director of Vishwakarma Yojana project and Principal, V.V.P Engineering College and Core Committee member of Vishwakarma Yojana project Prof(Dr.)Jigar Sevalia**, Professor, SCET, Surat, **Prof.K.L.Timani**, Associate Professor, VGEC, **Prof.Rena Shukla**, Associate Professor, LD Engineering College, **Prof.Y.B.Bhavsar**, Associate Professor, VGEC, **Prof.Jagruti Shah**, Assistant Professor, BVM Engineering College for providing us technical knowledge of this project work.

We are also thankful to **Ms. Darshana Chauhan, Vishwakarmrma Yojana**, for all support during our work. We therefore, take this opportunity for this Project work expressing our deep gratitude and sincere thanks for her cooperation to produce this project work in the present form.

Above all we would like to thank our Parents, family members and Friends for their encouragement and support rendered in completion of the present this work.



CONTENT

| INDEX CONTENT | PAG |
|---|------------|
| Cover | |
| Certificate | 1 |
| Abstract | 2 |
| Acknowledgment | 3 |
| Index | 4 |
| List of Figures | 9 |
| List of Tables | 12 |
| Abbreviations | 13 |
| 1. Ideal village visit from District of Gujarat State (Civil Concept) | 14 |
| 1.1 Background & Study Area Location | 14 |
| 1.2 Concept: Ideal Village, Normal Village | 15 |
| 1.2.1 Objectives | 15 |
| 1.2.2 Example / Live Case studies of ideal village of India/Gujarat | 15 |
| 1.2.3 The Idea of a model/Smart Village | 16 |
| 1.2.4 Ancient History Civil / Electrical concept about Indian Village / other | 17 |
| Countries Perspective about village and its new Development | |
| 1.3 Detail study (Socio economic, physical, demographic and infrastructure details) | 19 |
| of Ideal village / Smart Village with photograph | 21 |
| 1.4 SWOT analysis of Ideal village / Smart Village | 21 |
| 1.5 Future prospects of Development of the Ideal village / Smart Village | 22 |
| 1.6 Benefits of the visits of Ideal village / Smart Village | 22 |
| 1.7 Civil aspects required in Ideal village / Smart Village | 22 |
| 2. Literature Review – (Civil Concept) | 23 |
| 2.1 Introduction: Urban & Rural village concept | 23 |
| 2.2 Importance of the Rural development | 23 |
| 2.5 Ancient Villages / Different Definition of: Rural Orban Villages | 23 |
| 2.4 Scenario: Rural / Urban village of Cujart on par Canaua 2011 and latest | |
| 2.6 Rural Development Issues - Concerns - Measures | 24 |
| 2.7 Verious infrastructure guidelines with the Norms for Villages for the provisions of different | 25 |
| infrastructure facilities | |
| 2.8 Ancient / Existing Electrical concept study as a Literature Review for the provisions of | 26 |
| development | A (|
| 2.9 Other Projects / Schemes of Gujarat / Indian Government | 26 |
| 3. Smart (Cities / Village) Concept Idea and its Visit (Civil Concept) | |
| 3.1 Introduction: Concepts, Definitions and Practices | 28 |
| 3.2 Vision-Goals, Standards and Performance Measurement Indicators | 28 |



| 3.4 Road Map and Safe Guards 30 3.5 Issues & Challenges 31 3.6 Smart Infrastructure - Intelligent Traffic Management 31 3.7 Cyber Security or any other concept as per the 31 3.8 Retrofitting- Redevelopment- Greenfield Development District Cooling 32 3.9 Strategic Options for Fast Development 32 3.0 India's Urban Water and Sanitation Challenges and Role of Indigenous Technologies 32 3.11 Initiatives in village development by local self-government 33 3.12 Smart Initiatives by District Municipal Corporation 33 3.13 Any Projects contributed working by Government / NGO / Other Digital Country concept 34 3.14 How to implement other Countries smart villages projects in Indian village context (Regarding Environment, Employment, 35 4.1 Introduction 35 4.1.1 Introduction About Jhalansar Village details 35 4.1.2 Justification/ need of the study 36 4.1.5 Scope of the Study 36 4.1.6 Methodology Frame Work for development of related to Civil 36 4.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil 36 4.1.6 LANSAR VILLAGE 37 4.2.1 Base Location with brief History land use details 37 | 3.3 Technological Options | 29 |
|--|---|----------|
| 3.4 Road Map and Safe Guards 30 3.5 Issues & Challenges 31 3.6 Smart Infrastructure - Intelligent Traffic Management 31 3.7 Cyber Security or any other concept as per the 31 3.8 Retrofitting- Redevelopment- Greenfield Development District Cooling 32 3.9 Strategic Options for Fast Development 32 3.10 India's Urban Water and Sanitation Challenges and Role of Indigenous Technologies 32 3.11 Initiatives in village development by local self-government 33 3.12 Smart Initiatives by District Municipal Corporation 33 3.13 Any Projects contributed working by Government / NGO / Other Digital Country concept 34 (Regarding Environment, Employment, Kegarding Environment, Employment, 35 4.1 Introduction 35 4.1.1 Introduction About Jhalansar Village details 35 4.1.2 Justification/ need of the study 36 4.1.5 Scope of the Study 36 4.1.6 Methodology Frame Work for development of your village 36 4.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil 36 4.2.1 Base Location with brief History land use details 37 4.2.2 Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map 37 4.2.4 Economic gen | 2.4 Dead Mar and Safe Cuards | 30 |
| 3.5 Issues & Challenges 31 3.6 Smart Infrastructure - Intelligent Traffic Management 31 3.7 Cyber Security or any other concept as per the 31 3.8 Retrofitting- Redevelopment- Greenfield Development District Cooling 32 3.9 Strategic Options for Fast Development 32 3.10 India's Urban Water and Sanitation Challenges and Role of Indigenous Technologies 32 3.11 Initiatives in village development by local self-government 33 3.12 Smart Initiatives by District Municipal Corporation 33 3.13 Any Projects contributed working by Government / NGO / Other Digital Country concept 34 (Regarding Environment, Employment, 35 4.1 How to implement other Countries smart villages projects in Indian village context (Regarding Environment, Employment, 35 4.1.1 Introduction 35 4.1.2 Justification/ need of the study 35 4.1.3 Study Area (Broadly define) 35 4.1.4 Objectives of the study 36 4.1.5 Scope of the Study 36 4.1.7 Available Methodology for development of rour village 37 4.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History land use details 37 4.2.2 Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map 37 4.2 | 3.4 Road Map and Sale Guards | 30 21 |
| 3.6 Smart Intrastructure - Intelligent Traftic Management 31 3.7 Cyber Security or any other concept as per the 31 3.8 Retrofitting- Redevelopment- Greenfield Development District Cooling 32 3.9 Strategic Options for Fast Development 32 3.10 India's Urban Water and Sanitation Challenges and Role of Indigenous Technologies 32 3.11 Initiatives in village development by local self-government 33 3.12 Smart Initiatives by District Municipal Corporation 33 3.13 Any Projects contributed working by Government / NGO / Other Digital Country concept 34 (Regarding Environment, Employment, 35 4. About JHALANSAR VILLAGE 35 4.1.1 Introduction 35 4.1.2 Justification/ need of the study 35 4.1.3 Study Area (Broadly define) 35 4.1.4 Objectives of the study 36 4.1.5 Scope of the Study 36 4.1.6 Methodology For development of rour village 37 4.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History land use details 37 4.2.2 Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map 37 4.2.3 Physical & Demographical Growth 38 4.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks 38 4 | 3.5 Issues & Challenges | 31 |
| 3.7 Cyber Security or any other concept as per the 31 3.8 Retrofitting- Redevelopment - Greenfield Development District Cooling 32 3.9 Strategic Options for Fast Development 32 3.10 India's Urban Water and Sanitation Challenges and Role of Indigenous Technologies 32 3.11 Initiatives in village development by local self-government 33 3.12 Smart Initiatives by District Municipal Corporation 33 3.13 Any Projects contributed working by Government / NGO / Other Digital Country concept 34 3.14 How to implement other Countries smart villages projects in Indian village context (Regarding Environment , Employment, 34 4. About JHALANSAR VILLAGE 35 4.1.1 Introduction About Jhalansar Village details 35 4.1.2 Justification/ need of the study 35 4.1.4 Objectives of the study 36 4.1.5 Scope of the Study 36 4.1.6 Methodology Frame Work for development of related to Civil 36 4.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil 36 4.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History land use details 37 4.2.2 Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map 37 4.2.3 Physical & Demographical Growth 38 4.2.4 Economic generation profile / Ba | 3.6 Smart Infrastructure - Intelligent Traffic Management | 31 |
| 3.8 Retrofitting- Redevelopment- Greenfield Development District Cooling 32 3.9 Strategic Options for Fast Development 32 3.10 India's Urban Water and Sanitation Challenges and Role of Indigenous Technologies 32 3.11 Initiatives in village development by local self-government 33 3.12 Smart Initiatives by District Municipal Corporation 33 3.13 Any Projects contributed working by Government / NGO / Other Digital Country concept 34 3.14 How to implement other Countries smart villages projects in Indian village context (Regarding Environment, Employment, 35 4.1 Introduction 35 4.1.1 Introduction About Jhalansar Village details 35 4.1.2 Justification/ need of the study 35 4.1.3 Study Area (Broadly define) 35 4.1.4 Objectives of the study 36 4.1.5 Scope of the Study 36 4.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil 36 4.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil 37 4.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History land use details 37 4.2.2 Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map 37 4.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks 38 4.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution | 3.7 Cyber Security or any other concept as per the | 31 |
| 3.9 Strategic Options for Fast Development323.10 India's Urban Water and Sanitation Challenges and Role of Indigenous Technologies323.11 Initiatives in village development by local self-government333.12 Smart Initiatives by District Municipal Corporation333.13 Any Projects contributed working by Government / NGO / Other Digital Country concept333.14 How to implement other Countries smart villages projects in Indian village context (Regarding Environment , Employment,344. About JHALANSAR VILLAGE354.1. Introduction354.1.1 Introduction About Jhalansar Village details354.1.2 Justification/ need of the study364.1.4 Objectives of the study364.1.5 Scope of the Study364.1.6 Methodology Frame Work for development of your village364.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil374.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History land use details374.2.2 Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map374.2.3 Physical & Demographical Growth384.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks384.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution384.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends384.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends384.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends38 | 3.8 Retrofitting- Redevelopment- Greenfield Development District Cooling | 32 |
| 3.10 India's Urban Water and Sanitation Challenges and Role of Indigenous Technologies323.11 Initiatives in village development by local self-government333.12 Smart Initiatives by District Municipal Corporation333.13 Any Projects contributed working by Government / NGO / Other Digital Country concept333.14 How to implement other Countries smart villages projects in Indian village context (Regarding Environment, Employment,344. About JHALANSAR VILLAGE354.1 Introduction354.1.1 Introduction About Jhalansar Village details354.1.2 Justification/ need of the study354.1.3 Study Area (Broadly define)354.1.4 Objectives of the study364.1.5 Scope of the Study364.1.6 Methodology Frame Work for development of related to Civil364.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil374.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History land use details374.2.2 Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map374.2.3 Physical & Demographical Growth384.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks384.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution384.2.6 Social scenario -Preservation of traditions, Festivals, Cuisine384.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends384.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends38 | 3.9 Strategic Options for Fast Development | 32 |
| 3.11 Initiatives in village development by local self-government333.12 Smart Initiatives by District Municipal Corporation333.13 Any Projects contributed working by Government / NGO / Other Digital Country concept333.14 How to implement other Countries smart villages projects in Indian village context (Regarding Environment , Employment,344. About JHALANSAR VILLAGE354.1.1 Introduction354.1.2 Justification/ need of the study354.1.3 Study Area (Broadly define)354.1.4 Objectives of the study364.1.5 Scope of the Study364.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil364.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil364.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History land use details374.2.2 Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map374.2.3 Physical & Demographical Growth384.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks384.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution384.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends384.3. Data Collection JHALANSAR VILLAGE Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table)39 | 3.10 India's Urban Water and Sanitation Challenges and Role of Indigenous Technologies | 32 |
| 3.12 Smart Initiatives by District Municipal Corporation333.13 Any Projects contributed working by Government / NGO / Other Digital Country concept333.14 How to implement other Countries smart villages projects in Indian village context (Regarding Environment , Employment,344. About JHALANSAR VILLAGE354.1 Introduction354.1.1 Introduction About Jhalansar Village details354.1.2 Justification/ need of the study354.1.3 Study Area (Broadly define)354.1.4 Objectives of the study364.1.5 Scope of the Study364.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil364.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil364.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History land use details374.2.2 Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map374.2.3 Physical & Demographical Growth384.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks384.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution384.2.6 Social scenario -Preservation of traditions, Festivals, Cuisine384.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends384.3. Data Collection JHALANSAR VILLAGE Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table)39 | 3.11 Initiatives in village development by local self-government | 33 |
| 3.13 Any Projects contributed working by Government / NGO / Other Digital Country concept333.14 How to implement other Countries smart villages projects in Indian village context (Regarding Environment , Employment,344. About JHALANSAR VILLAGE354.1 Introduction354.1.1 Introduction About Jhalansar Village details354.1.2 Justification/ need of the study354.1.3 Study Area (Broadly define)354.1.4 Objectives of the study364.1.5 Scope of the Study364.1.6 Methodology Frame Work for development of your village364.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil364.2 JHALANSAR VILLAGE Study Area Profile374.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History land use details374.2.3 Physical & Demographical Growth384.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks384.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution384.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends384.3. Data Collection JHALANSAR VILLAGE Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table)39 | 3.12 Smart Initiatives by District Municipal Corporation | 33 |
| 3.14 How to implement other Countries smart villages projects in Indian village context (Regarding Environment, Employment,344. About JHALANSAR VILLAGE354.1 Introduction354.1.1 Introduction About Jhalansar Village details354.1.2 Justification/ need of the study354.1.3 Study Area (Broadly define)354.1.4 Objectives of the study364.1.5 Scope of the Study364.1.6 Methodology Frame Work for development of your village364.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil364.2 JHALANSAR VILLAGE Study Area Profile374.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History land use details374.2.2 Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map374.2.3 Physical & Demographical Growth384.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks384.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution384.2.6 Social scenario -Preservation of traditions, Festivals, Cuisine384.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends384.3. Data Collection. JHALANSAR VILLAGE Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table)39 | 3.13 Any Projects contributed working by Government / NGO / Other Digital Country concept | 33 |
| (Regarding Environment, Employment,354. About JHALANSAR VILLAGE354.1 Introduction354.1.1 Introduction About Jhalansar Village details354.1.2 Justification/ need of the study354.1.3 Study Area (Broadly define)354.1.4 Objectives of the study364.1.5 Scope of the Study364.1.6 Methodology Frame Work for development of your village364.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil364.2 JHALANSAR VILLAGE Study Area Profile374.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History land use details374.2.2 Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map374.2.3 Physical & Demographical Growth384.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks384.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution384.2.6 Social scenario -Preservation of traditions, Festivals, Cuisine384.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends384.3. Data Collection JHALANSAR VILLAGE Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table)39 | 3.14 How to implement other Countries smart villages projects in Indian village context | 34 |
| 4. About JHALANSAR VILLAGE354.1 Introduction354.1.1 Introduction About Jhalansar Village details354.1.2 Justification/ need of the study354.1.3 Study Area (Broadly define)354.1.4 Objectives of the study364.1.5 Scope of the Study364.1.6 Methodology Frame Work for development of your village364.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil364.2 JHALANSAR VILLAGE Study Area Profile374.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History land use details374.2.2 Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map374.2.3 Physical & Demographical Growth384.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks384.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution384.2.6 Social scenario -Preservation of traditions, Festivals, Cuisine384.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends384.3. Data Collection JHALANSAR VILLAGE Photograph/Graph/Charts/Table)39 | (Regarding Environment, Employment, | 25 |
| 4.1 Introduction354.1.1 Introduction About Jhalansar Village details354.1.2 Justification/ need of the study354.1.3 Study Area (Broadly define)354.1.4 Objectives of the study364.1.5 Scope of the Study364.1.6 Methodology Frame Work for development of your village364.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil364.2 JHALANSAR VILLAGE Study Area Profile374.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History land use details374.2.2 Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map374.2.3 Physical & Demographical Growth384.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks384.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution384.2.6 Social scenario -Preservation of traditions, Festivals, Cuisine384.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends384.3. Data Collection JHALANSAR VILLAGE Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table)39 | 4. About JHALANSAR VILLAGE | 35 |
| 4.1.1 Introduction About Jhalansar Village details354.1.2 Justification/ need of the study354.1.3 Study Area (Broadly define)354.1.4 Objectives of the study364.1.5 Scope of the Study364.1.6 Methodology Frame Work for development of your village364.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil364.2 JHALANSAR VILLAGE Study Area Profile374.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History land use details374.2.2 Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map374.2.3 Physical & Demographical Growth384.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks384.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution384.2.6 Social scenario -Preservation of traditions, Festivals, Cuisine384.3. Data Collection JHALANSAR VILLAGE Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table)39 | 4.1 Introduction | 35 |
| 4.1.2Justification/ need of the study354.1.3Study Area (Broadly define)354.1.4Objectives of the study364.1.5Scope of the Study364.1.6Methodology Frame Work for development of your village364.1.7Available Methodology for development of related to Civil364.2JHALANSAR VILLAGE Study Area Profile374.2.1Study Area Location with brief History land use details374.2.2Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map374.2.3Physical & Demographical Growth384.2.4Economic generation profile / Banks384.2.5Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution384.2.6Social scenario -Preservation of traditions, Festivals, Cuisine384.3.Data Collection JHALANSAR VILLAGE Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table)39 | 4.1.1 Introduction About Jhalansar Village details | 35 |
| 4.1.3 Study Area (Broadly define)354.1.4 Objectives of the study364.1.5 Scope of the Study364.1.6 Methodology Frame Work for development of your village364.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil364.2 JHALANSAR VILLAGE Study Area Profile374.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History land use details374.2.2 Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map374.2.3 Physical & Demographical Growth384.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks384.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution384.2.6 Social scenario -Preservation of traditions, Festivals, Cuisine384.3. Data Collection JHALANSAR VILLAGE Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table)39 | 4.1.2 Justification/ need of the study | 35 |
| 4.1.4 Objectives of the study364.1.5 Scope of the Study364.1.6 Methodology Frame Work for development of your village364.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil364.2 JHALANSAR VILLAGE Study Area Profile374.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History land use details374.2.2 Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map374.2.3 Physical & Demographical Growth384.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks384.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution384.2.6 Social scenario -Preservation of traditions, Festivals, Cuisine384.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends384.3. Data Collection JHALANSAR VILLAGE Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table)39 | 4.1.3 Study Area (Broadly define) | 35 |
| 4.1.5Scope of the Study364.1.6Methodology Frame Work for development of your village364.1.7Available Methodology for development of related to Civil364.2JHALANSAR VILLAGE Study Area Profile374.2.1Study Area Location with brief History land use details374.2.2Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map374.2.3Physical & Demographical Growth384.2.4Economic generation profile / Banks384.2.5Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution384.2.6Social scenario -Preservation of traditions, Festivals, Cuisine384.2.7Migration Reasons / Trends384.3.Data Collection JHALANSAR VILLAGE Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table)39 | 4.1.4 Objectives of the study | 36 |
| 4.1.6 Methodology Frame Work for development of your village364.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil364.2 JHALANSAR VILLAGE Study Area Profile374.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History land use details374.2.2 Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map374.2.3 Physical & Demographical Growth384.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks384.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution384.2.6 Social scenario -Preservation of traditions, Festivals, Cuisine384.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends384.3. Data Collection JHALANSAR VILLAGE Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table)39 | 4.1.5 Scope of the Study | 36 |
| 4.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil364.2 JHALANSAR VILLAGE Study Area Profile374.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History land use details374.2.2 Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map374.2.3 Physical & Demographical Growth384.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks384.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution384.2.6 Social scenario -Preservation of traditions, Festivals, Cuisine384.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends384.3. Data Collection JHALANSAR VILLAGE Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table)39 | 4.1.6 Methodology Frame Work for development of your village | 36 |
| 4.2 JHALANSAR VILLAGE Study Area Profile374.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History land use details374.2.2 Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map374.2.3 Physical & Demographical Growth384.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks384.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution384.2.6 Social scenario -Preservation of traditions, Festivals, Cuisine384.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends384.3. Data Collection JHALANSAR VILLAGE Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table)39 | 4.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil | 36 |
| 4.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History land use details374.2.2 Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map374.2.3 Physical & Demographical Growth384.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks384.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution384.2.6 Social scenario -Preservation of traditions, Festivals, Cuisine384.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends384.3. Data Collection JHALANSAR VILLAGE Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table)39 | 4.2 JHALANSAR VILLAGE Study Area Profile | 37 |
| 4.2.2 Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map374.2.3 Physical & Demographical Growth384.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks384.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution384.2.6 Social scenario -Preservation of traditions, Festivals, Cuisine384.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends384.3. Data Collection JHALANSAR VILLAGE Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table)39 | 4.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History land use details | 37 |
| 4.2.3 Physical & Demographical Growth384.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks384.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution384.2.6 Social scenario -Preservation of traditions, Festivals, Cuisine384.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends384.3. Data Collection JHALANSAR VILLAGE Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table)39 | 4.2.2 Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map | 37 |
| 4.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks384.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution384.2.6 Social scenario - Preservation of traditions, Festivals, Cuisine384.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends384.3. Data Collection JHALANSAR VILLAGE Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table)39 | 4.2.3 Physical & Demographical Growth | 38 |
| 4.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution384.2.6 Social scenario -Preservation of traditions, Festivals, Cuisine384.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends384.3. Data Collection JHALANSAR VILLAGE Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table)39 | 4.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks | 38 |
| 4.2.6 Social scenario -Preservation of traditions, Festivals, Cuisine384.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends384.3. Data Collection JHALANSAR VILLAGE Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table)39 | 4.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution | 38 |
| 4.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends384.3. Data Collection JHALANSAR VILLAGE Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table)39 | 4.2.6 Social scenario -Preservation of traditions, Festivals, Cuisine | 38 |
| 4.3. Data Collection JHALANSAR VILLAGE Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table) 39 | 4.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends | |
| | 39 | |
| 4.3.1 Describe Methods for data collection 39 | 4.3.1 Describe Methods for data collection | 39 |
| 4.3.2 Primary details of survey 39 | 4.3.2 Primary details of survey | 39 |
| 4.3.3 Average size of the House - Geo-Tagging of House 40 | 4.3.3 Average size of the House - Geo-Tagging of House | 40 |
| 4.3.4 No of Human being in One House 40 | 4.3.4 No of Human being in One House | 40 |
| 4.3.5 Material available locally in the village and Material Out Sourced by the villagers 40 | 4.3.5 Material available locally in the village and Material Out Sourced by the villagers | 40 |
| 4.3.6 Geographical Detail 40 | 4.3.6 Geographical Detail | 40 |



| 4.3.7 Demographical Detail - Cast Wise Population Details / Which ID proof using by | | |
|--|------|--|
| villagers | | |
| 4.3.8 Occupational Detail - Occupation wise Details / Majority business | | |
| 4.3.9 Agricultural Details / Organic Farming / Fishery | | |
| 4.3.10 Physical Infrastructure Facilities - Manufacturing HUB / Ware Houses | 41 | |
| 4.3.11 Tourism development available in the village for attracting the tourist | 41 | |
| 4.4 Infrastructure Details (With Exiting Village Photograph) | 41 | |
| 4.4.1 Drinking Water / Water Management Facilities | 42 | |
| 4.4.2 Drainage Network / Sanitation Facilities | 42 | |
| 4.4.3 Transportation & Road Network | 42 | |
| 4.4.4 Housing condition | 43 | |
| 4.4.5 Social Infrastructure Facilities, Health, Education, Community Hall, Library | 43 | |
| 4.4.6 Existing Condition of Public Buildings & Maintenance of existing Public Infrastructures | 46 | |
| 4.4.7 Technology Mobile/ WIFI / Internet Usage Details | 46 | |
| 4.4.8 Sports Activity as Gram Panchayat | 46 | |
| 4.4.9 Socio-Cultural Facilities, Public Garden /Park/Playground /Pond/ Other Recreation | 46 | |
| Facilities | | |
| 4.4.10 Other Facilities (e.g like foot path development-Smart toilets-Coin operated entry, self- | 46 | |
| cleansing, waterless, public building) | 47 | |
| 4.4.11 Any other details | | |
| 4.5 Electrical Concept | | |
| 4.6 Existing Institution like - Village Administration – Detail Profile | 47 | |
| 4.6.1 Bachat Mandali | 47 | |
| 4.6.2 Dudh Mandali | 47 | |
| 4.6.3 Mahila forum | 47 | |
| 4.6.4 Plantation for the Air Pollution | 48 | |
| 4.6.5 Rain Water Harvesting - Waste Water Recycling | 48 | |
| 4.6.6 Agricultural Development | 48 | |
| 4.6.7 Any Other | | |
| 5. Technical Options with Case Studies | | |
| (FOR ANY ONE TOPIC, take a new concept design, prototype model with actual costing) | - 40 | |
| 5.1 Concept (Civil) | 49 | |
| 5.1.1 Advance Sustainable construction techniques / Practices and Quantity Surveying | 49 | |
| 5.1.2 Soil Liquefaction | 50 | |
| 5.1.3 Sustainable Sanitation | | |
| 5.1.4 Transport Infrastructure / system | 52 | |
| 5.1.5 Vertical Farming | 55 | |
| 5.1.6 Corrosion Mechanism, Prevention & Repair Measures of RCC Structure | | |
| 5.1.7 Sewage treatment plant | | |
| 5.1.8 Technical Case Study On "INS Khukri Memories" | | |



| 6. Swatchh Bharat Abhiyan (Clean India) | 74 |
|--|-----|
| 6.1 Swatchhta needed in allocated village -Existing Situation with photograph | 74 |
| 6.2 Guidelines - Implementation in allocated village with Photograph | 75 |
| 6.3 Activities Done by Students for allocated village with Photograph | 76 |
| 7. Village condition due to Covid-19 | 77 |
| 7.1 Taken steps in allocated village related to existing situation with photograph | 77 |
| 7.2 Activities Done by Students for allocated village Clean with Photograph | 77 |
| 7.3 Any other steps taken by the students / villagers | 78 |
| 8. Sustainable Design Planning Proposal (Prototype Design)- Part- I | 79 |
| 8.1 Design Proposals | 79 |
| 8.1.1 Sustainable Design (Civil) | 79 |
| 8.1.2 Physical design (Civil) | 85 |
| 8.1.3 Social design (Civil) | 89 |
| 8.1.4 Socio-Cultural design (Civil) | 97 |
| 8.1.5 Smart Village Design (Civil) | 103 |
| 8.1.6 Heritage Village Design (Civil) | 109 |
| 8.2 Reason for Students Recommending this Design | 114 |
| 8.3 About designs Suggestions / Benefit of the villagers | |
| 9. Proposing designs for Future Development of the Village for the PART-II Design | 115 |
| 10. Conclusion of the Entire Village Activities of the Project | |
| 11. References refereed for this project | 117 |
| 12. Annexure attachment | 118 |
| 12.1 Survey form of Ideal Village Scanned copy attachment in the report for Part-I | 118 |
| Survey form of Ideal Village Original copy attachment in the report for Part-II | |
| 12.2 Survey form of Smart Village Scanned copy attachment in the report for Part-I | 126 |
| Survey form of Smart Village Original copy attachment in the report for Part-II | 125 |
| 12.3 Survey form of Allocated Village Scanned copy attachment in the report for Part-I | 135 |
| 12.4. Gap Analysis of the Allocated Village | 144 |
| 12.4 Gap Analysis of the Anotated Villages 12.5 Summary Details of All the Villages Designs in Table form as Part-I and Part-II | 145 |
| 12.6 Drawings (If required A1, A2, A3 design is not visible then Only) | |
| 12.7 Summary of Good Photographs in Table Format (village visits. Ideal. Smart Village or | 152 |
| any other) | 102 |
| 12.8 Village Interaction with sarpanch Report with the photograph | 155 |
| 12.9 Sarpanch Letter giving information about the village development | 156 |
| 12.10 Comprehensive report preparation as per format | 157 |



| VY-PHASE-VIII-PART-II | | |
|---|-----|--|
| 13.From the Chapter- 9 future designs of the aspects (Feasibility, Construction, Operation | | |
| and maintenance of various design options in Rural Areas along with cost with AutoCAD | | |
| designs / planning with any software | | |
| 13.1 Design Proposals | 158 | |
| 13.1.1 Anganwadi Maintance | 158 | |
| 13.1.2 R.O. Water Plant | 160 | |
| 13.1.3 Play Ground | 164 | |
| 13.1.4 Public Library | 167 | |
| 13.1.5 Skill Development Center | 174 | |
| 13.1.6 Pharmacy Store | 184 | |
| 13.2 Reason for Students Recommending this Design | 184 | |
| 13.3 About designs Suggestions / Benefit of the villagers | 184 | |
| 14. Technical Options with Case Studies | 185 | |
| 14.1Civil Engineering | 185 | |
| 14.1.1 Advanced Earthquake Resistant | 185 | |
| 14.1.2Seismic Retrofitting of Buildings | 188 | |
| 14.1.3 Advance Practices in Construction field in Modern Material, Techniques and Equipment's | | |
| 14.1.4 Engineering Aspects Of Soil mechanics - Environmental Impact Assessment | | |
| 14.1.5 Water Supply-Sewerage system-Waste Water- Sustainable development techniques | | |
| 14.1.6 Technical Case study | | |
| 15. Smart and/or Sustainable features of Chapter 8 & 13 designs, Impact on society. | 211 | |
| (For Jhalansar village development, villagers happiness, comfortable and for enhancement of the | | |
| village) (With the Smart village development Concept As Per Your Idea And Village Visit, | | |
| modern technology with innovation). | | |
| with doing small changes, Period, Amount Expenditure and Benefit – | | |
| a) Immediately b) Within 1 year c) Long term (3-5 years) along with cost estimation. | | |
| b) If possible, List the sources of the funding available with the Village gram panchayat | | |
| 16. Survey By Interviewing With Talati And/ or Sarpanch | 213 | |
| 17.Irrigation / Agriculture Activites And Agro Industry, Altenate Technics And Solution | | |
| 18. Social Activities – Any Activates Planned By Students | | |
| e.g Teaching Learning activities, awareness camp, business idea for SELF HELP GROUP OR ANY OTHER | | |
| 19. JHALANSAR VILLAGE SAGY Questionnaire Survey form with the Sarpanch Signature (Scanned copy attachment in the soft copy report and Original copy in hardbound report) | | |
| 20 TDO-DDO-Collector email sending Soft copy attachment in the report | | |
| 20.1DO-DDO-Concellor eman schung son copy attachment in the report | | |
| 21. Comprehensive report for the entire village | | |



| FIGURE | FIGURES LISTING | PAGE NO |
|--------|----------------------------|---------|
| NO | | |
| 1. | VADAL | 16 |
| 2. | IDEA OF MODEL | 16 |
| 3. | GRAM PANCHYAT | 19 |
| 4. | GATE | 19 |
| 5. | RAILWAY STATION | 20 |
| 6. | COMMUNITY HALL | 20 |
| 7. | PSOT OFFICE | 20 |
| 8. | РНС | 20 |
| 9. | SCHOOL | 20 |
| 10. | AGRICULTER CO-OPRETIV BANK | 20 |
| 11. | AANGANWADI | 21 |
| 12. | BOI | 21 |
| 13. | SBI | 21 |
| 14. | HOSPITEL | 21 |
| 15. | SMART ENERGY | 29 |
| 16. | SMART TRANSPORTATION | 29 |
| 17. | SMART INFRASTRUCTURE | 29 |
| 18. | SMART MOBILILTY | 30 |
| 19. | SMART HEALTHCARE | 30 |
| 20. | SMART INFRASTRUCTURE | 31 |
| 21. | CYBER SECURITY | 31 |
| 22. | STARATGIC | 32 |
| 23. | JHALANSAR | 35 |
| 24. | BASE LOCATION MAP | 37 |
| 25. | LAND MAP | 37 |
| 26. | GRAMTAL MAP | 37 |
| 27. | GEOGRAPHICAL DETAIL | 40 |
| 28. | WATER TANK | 42 |
| 29. | DRAINAGE NETWORK | 42 |
| 30. | ROAD | 42 |
| 31. | STREET | 42 |
| 32. | HOUSE CONADITION | 43 |
| 33. | AANAGWADI | 43 |
| 34. | SUB CENTER | 43 |
| 35. | STORAGE ROOM | 44 |
| 36. | SCHOOL | 44 |
| 37. | AGRICULTURE BANK | 44 |
| 38. | SCHOOL | 44 |
| 39. | UNDER GROUND SLUMP | 44 |
| 40. | AANGANWADI | 44 |
| 41. | SAMAJ | 45 |

LIST OF FIGURE



| 42. | UNDER GROUND WATER TANK | 45 |
|-----|---------------------------------|-----|
| 43. | POST OFFICE | 45 |
| 44. | SMALL INDUSTRY | 45 |
| 45. | GARDEN | 45 |
| 46. | GRAM PNCHAYAT | 45 |
| 47. | OVER HEAD TANK | 46 |
| 48. | SOLAR STREET LIGHT | 47 |
| 49. | DISTRICT ROAD | 47 |
| 50. | SOIL LIQUEFACTION | 50 |
| 51. | SUSTAINBLE SANITATION | 50 |
| 52. | BICYCLE PATHS | 53 |
| 53. | SUBWAY SYSTEM | 53 |
| 54. | METRO STATION | 54 |
| 55. | HYDEOPONICS | 56 |
| 56. | AQUAPONICS | 56 |
| 57. | AEROPNICS | 57 |
| 58. | GRAPH OF SERVICE LIFE | 58 |
| 59. | LAYOUT OF PLANT | 60 |
| 60. | LOCATION OF INS KHUKRI MEMORIAL | 61 |
| 61. | INS KHUKRI NIGHT VIEW | 62 |
| 62. | INS KHUKRI DEONE VIEW | 63 |
| 63. | CONSTRUCTION TIME IMAGE | 65 |
| 64. | CONSTRUCTION WORK CHECK | 66 |
| 65. | INS KHUKRI PARK LAYOUT, PLAN | 67 |
| 66. | INS KHUKRI (F 149) | 72 |
| 67. | STREET A | 74 |
| 68. | STREET B | 74 |
| 69. | STREET C | 75 |
| 70. | STREET D | 75 |
| 71. | DUSTABIN | 75 |
| 72. | MEDISEEN SPARY | 76 |
| 73. | CLEAN PLEDGE | 76 |
| 74. | PEOPLE PLEDGE | 76 |
| 75. | DHANVANTARI RATH | 77 |
| 76. | MEDICAL CHEK UP | 77 |
| 77. | SOCICAL DISTANCE A | 77 |
| 78. | SOCICAL DISTANCE B | 77 |
| 79. | REGISTER A | 78 |
| 80. | REGISTER B | 78 |
| 81. | BIO-GAS PLANT | 82 |
| 82. | BUS-STAND | 86 |
| 83. | PUBLIC TOILET | 90 |
| 84. | COMMUNITY HALL | 98 |
| 85. | BANK | 104 |



| 86. | GATE | 110 |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----|
| 87. | IDEAL VILLAGE PHOTO'S | 151 |
| 88. | SMART VILLAGE PHOTO'S | 153 |
| 89. | ALLOCATED VILLAGE PHOTO'S | 154 |
| 90. | SARPANCH | 154 |
| 91. | R.O. WATER PLANT | 162 |
| 92. | PLAY GROUND | 165 |
| 93. | PUBLIC LIBRARY | 171 |
| 94. | SKILL DEVELOPMENT CENTER | 176 |
| 95. | PHARMACY STORE | 182 |
| 96. | EARTHOUACKE | 182 |
| 97. | EARTHQUACKE RISK ZONE MAP | 184 |
| 98. | SEISMIC LSOLATION SYSTEM | 185 |
| 99. | INFILL SHEAR TRUSSES | 186 |
| 100. | BASE ISOLATORS | 186 |
| 101. | SUPPLEMENTARY DEMPERS | 187 |
| 102. | TUNNEL FORMWORK SYSTEM | 189 |
| 103. | FLAT SLABBING TECHNOLOGY | 189 |
| 104. | THIN JOINT MASONRY TECHNIQUE | 190 |
| 105. | BACKHOE | 190 |
| 106. | BULLDOZER | 191 |
| 107. | TOWER CRANES | 191 |
| 108. | TELEHANDLERS | 192 |
| 109. | GENEREALLZED EIA PROCESS | 194 |
| | FLOWCHART | |
| 110. | DEAD END SYSTEM | 196 |
| 111. | SEWAGE SYSTEM | 196 |
| 112. | SEDIMENTION | 199 |
| 113. | BIOCHEMICAL OXIDATION | 200 |
| 114. | CREATING HEALTHY ENVIRONMENT | 200 |
| 115. | DESIGN OF TULSI SQUARE | 202 |
| 116. | PHOTOGRAPH'S DURING | 206 |
| | CONSTRUCTION WORK | |
| 117. | ELEVATION & 3D VIEW OF TULSHI | 207 |
| 110 | SQUAKE | 212 |
| 110. | EVEN SDAN TVDE ODEENHOUSE | 212 |
| 119. | EVEN SPAN TIPE GREENHOUSE | 212 |
| 120. | DICIDAND FUDDOW TYPE | 213 |
| 141. | CREENHOUSE | 213 |
| 122. | SAW TOOTHE TYPE | 214 |
| 123. | OUONEST GREENHOUSE | 214 |
| 124. | INTERLOCKING RIDGE | 215 |
| 125. | GROUND TO GROUND GREENHOUSE | 215 |
| 126. | GREENHOUSE FOR ACTIVE HEATING | 216 |
| | | -10 |



| 127. | GREENHOUSE FOR ACTIVE COOLING | 216 |
|------|--------------------------------|-----|
| 128. | WOODEN FRAMED STRUCTURE | 217 |
| 129. | PIPE FRAMED STRUCTURE | 217 |
| 130. | TRUSS FRAMED GREEN HOUSE | 218 |
| | STRUCTURE | |
| 131. | GLASS GLAZINGS | 218 |
| 132. | FIBER GLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC | 219 |
| | GLAZING | |
| 133. | PLASTIC FILM | 219 |
| 134. | UV STABILIZED LDPE FILM | 220 |
| 135. | NET HOUSE | 220 |
| 136. | HIGH COST GREEN HOUSE | 221 |
| 137. | MEDIUM COST GREEN HOUSE | 222 |
| 138. | LOW COST GREEN HOUSE | 222 |
| 139. | BETI BACHAO BETI PADHAVO | 224 |
| 140. | ONE DAY HELATH AWARNESS | 225 |
| 141. | SWATCHHTA ABHIYAAN IN VILLAGE | 226 |

LIST OF TABLES

| TABLE | TABLES LISTING | PAGE |
|-------|----------------------------------|------|
| NO | | NO |
| 1. | STUDY ARE AND LOACTION | 14 |
| 2. | VADAL | 16 |
| 3. | SOCIO ECONOMIC PROFILE | 19 |
| 4. | POPULATION OF VADAL | 19 |
| 5. | SWOT ANALYSIS | 24 |
| 6. | POPULATION INDIA | 24 |
| 7. | POPULATION GUJARAT | 24 |
| 8. | INFRSTRUCTURE FACILITIES | 25 |
| 9. | STUDY AREA DETAIL | 35 |
| 10. | DEMOGRAPHICAL DETAIL | 41 |
| 11. | OCCUPATION DETAILS | 41 |
| 12. | MEASUREMENT SHEET FOR BIO GAS | 83 |
| | PLANT | |
| 13. | ABSTRACT SHEET FOR BIO GAS PLANT | 84 |
| 14. | MEASUREMENT SHEET FOR BUS STAND | 87 |
| 15. | ABSTRACT SHEET FOR BUS STAND | 88 |
| 16. | MEASUREMENT SHEET OF PUBLIC | 91 |
| | TOILET | |
| 17. | ABSTRACT SHEET FOR PUBLIC TOILET | 94 |
| 18. | MEASUREMENT SHEET FOR | 99 |
| | COMMUNITY HALL | |
| 19. | ABSTRACT SHEET FOR COMMUNITY | 102 |
| | HALL | |
| 20. | MEASUREMENT SHEET FOR BANK | 105 |



| 21. | ABSTRACT SHEET FOR BANK | 108 |
|-----|---|-----|
| 22. | MEASUREMENT SHEET FOR GATE | 111 |
| 23. | ABSTRACT SHEET FOR GATE | 112 |
| 24. | GAP ANALYSIS | 144 |
| 25. | SUMMARY DETAIL | 145 |
| 26. | CRACK FELLING COST | 159 |
| 27. | WITH ALL DESCRIPTION | 161 |
| 28. | TOTALMATERIAL USE IN R. O. PLANT BUILDING | 163 |
| 29. | CALCLATION FOR WELL | 166 |
| 30. | ABSTRACT SHEET FOR PLAY GROUND | 166 |
| 31. | MEASUREMENT SHEET FOR PUBLIC | 169 |
| 32. | ABSTRASHEET FOR PUBLIC LIBRARY | 172 |
| 33. | MEASUREMENT SHEET FOR SKIIL DEVELOPMENT CENTER | 176 |
| 34. | ABSTRACT SHEET FOR SKILL DEVELOPMENT CENTER | 180 |
| 35. | MEASUREMENT SHEET FOR PHARMCY STORE | 183 |
| 36. | ABASTRACT SHEET FOR PHARMACY STORE | 183 |
| 37. | IMPACT ON SOCIETY | 208 |
| 38. | SURVEY INTERVIEW REPORT | 210 |

ABBREVIATIONS

| SHORT NAME | FULL NAME |
|------------|----------------------------------|
| PHC | Public health centre |
| NGO | Non-government organization |
| WRRF | Water resource recovery facility |
| PMGSY | Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana |
| NRVM | National Rurban Mission |
| CMU | Concrete masonry unit |
| EIA | Environmental Impact assessment |
| SBA | Swatch Bharat Abhiyan |
| IAY | Indira Awas yojana |
| STP | Sewage treatment plant |
| S.O.R | Schedule of Rates |
| SBM | Swachh Bharat Mission |



Chapter 1: Ideal Village Visit from Your District of Gujarat State

Introduction:-

Ideal village concept adopted by national, state and local governments of India, as an focused on holistic rural development, derived from Mahatma Gandhi's vision of Adarsh Gram (Ideal village). The 'gaon' with the green field, clean air and clear blue sky always gives a nostalgic chram to any individuals. But, it is very unfortunate that villages which have so many things to offer are still very backward. Poverty, lack of education and lack of even the basic needs are washing away the charm. of the village. But beating the odd there are some Indian village which have set a different level of milestone altogether.

1.1 Background & Study area location:

Background :-

Vishwakarma yojana is provide the benefits of real work experience to engineering student and simultaneously apply their technical knowledge in the development of infrastructure in rural development. Under this scheme, the villages are surveyed and this project was identified and selected for implementation. Rurbnisaton is to bring peace of mind to the villagers by providing them basic amenities required and still keeping the village soul. This project gives one new idea for Development of rural villages. Also gives procedure how they fulfill needs of the villages. As a measure to strengthen the panchayat Raj Institutions in terms of functions, powers and finance. Gram Sabha, NGOs, Self-Help Groups and PRIs have been accorded adequate role to make participatory democracy meaningful and effective. By this Vishwakarma yojana project government want technical solution of the problem of villages at the engineering point of view.

Study area location:-

According to census 2011 information the location code of vadal village is 514463.

| VILLAGE | VADAL |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| TALUKA | JUNAGADH |
| DISTRICT | JUNAGADH |
| STATE | GUJARAT |
| LANGUAGE | GUJARATI, HINDI, ENGLISH |
| TIME ZONE | IST(UTC+5.30) |
| PINCODE | 362310 |

TABLE NO 1. STUDY AREA AND LOCATION

Vadal village is located in junagadh district in Gujarat, India. It is located 12Km away from junagadh, which is both district & sub- district headquarter of vadal village. Vadal village is gram panchayat.



1.2 Concept: Ideal Village, Normal Village :-

Anideal village has good system of drainage. Because filth and rubbish of the village should be regularly removed away into the compost pits. An ideal village has very good drain system so that the dirty water of the village is properly drained away.

House: The houses of an ideal village are very neat clean. The owners of these houses look to the house sanitation and house-drainage. The houses have sufficient windows to let in air and light.

Agriculture:- People of an ideal village are good farmers. They grow food crops and seasonal crops etc. now they improved method of farming for production of crops.

Educational facilities :- There are primary schools and high school in an ideal village. Primary education is free and compulsory.

Medical facilities:- In an ideal village, there are clinical facilities for villagers and animals. Hence, there are lots of dispensaries.

Other facilities:- We can find Railway station, post-office, playground, garden, skill development center etc there.

People:- People of an ideal village are very neat and clean. They have a sense of discipline and Collaboration. They have a spirit of service and let go.

Conclusion:- An ideal village makes all possible provision for development of her people. It is our main duty that we should develop every of India to much higher level. The idea of an ideal village will certainly help us in discharge our duty.

1.2.1 Objectives:-

The objectives of an ideal village are as follows,

- To make the village 'HUB' that could attract resources for the development of other village
- To prevent distress migration from rural to urban areas.
- Contribution tom ward social empowerment
- Create and sustain a culture of cooperative living for inclusive and rapid development.

1.2.2 Example / Live case studies of ideal village of India / Gujarat:-

Based on census 2011 information the location code is 514463. Vadal village is located in junagadh tehsil of junagadh district in Gujarat, India. It is situated 12Km away from junagadh.



| GRAM PANCAHYAT | VADAL |
|----------------|----------------|
| BLOCK / TEHSIL | JUNAGADHA |
| DISTRICT | JUNAGADHA |
| STATE | GUJARAT |
| PIN CODE | 362310 |
| AREA | 2104.32 HECTER |
| POPULATION | 7165 |
| HOUSEHOLD | 1557 |
| NEAREST TOWN | JUNAGADH |

TABLE NO 2. VADAL

Figure no 1. Map of village.



1.2.3 The idea of model / smart village:-

The concept of smartness is popular in respect and honor of human development regardless of rural or urban area, literate or illiterate in all country and ideal is not omission to it. The ideas of smart village will also attention to multiple challenges such as unplanned urbanization, under development of village and smart villages.



Figure No 2. The idea of model

What is smart village?

In smart village access sustainable energy acts as a catalyst for development – enabling the provision of good education and health care, access to clean water, sanitation and nutrition, the growth of productive enterprise to boost income and enhanced security.



1.2.4 Ancient History civil concept about Indian village / foreign countries

Perspective and its development:-

It is well acknowledged that we were familiar to science just time is changed and the same thing is in front of us in new from. A book "Vimanashastam" show the procedures to make an airplane. Some other facts are:

1. The iron pillar of Delhi is famous Indian place it has 99% resistance to corrosion and almost 16001700 years old. A study concluded that a corrosion-resistance agent iron hydrogen phosphate was applied on it which shows advanced chemical knowledge of our ancestors.

2. Harappa and Mohenjo-Daro are best example of this architecture and mature urban civilization. In Harappa civilization the underground drainage system was from small to big sewer than to channel and then channel to river. It has also a remarkable town planning system.

3. Ancient fort and huge bath bawadiya etc. are very attractive. One of the most beautiful example of patterns in architecture it is chandbauri well in Rajasthan which is 100 feet below the earth level.

4. Mughals have done change in architecture, the use of marbles shows that we had good Knowledge of geology too.

5. Jagganath temple: the shadow of the main dome is not visible whatever be the time it shows architecture feat. Also the Sudarshan chakra on the top seems always facing you. Irrespective of wherever you stand. When you enter the temple by Singhdwara after first step you cannot here any sound of ocean but when you exit it can be clearly heard.

6. The Narayan pal vishun mandir of Chitrkut, Bastar was completely built only in a day. Its structure and arts are also built in a shorter period of time of a day.

7. The Konark sun temple is one of the UNESCO heritage site. The main attraction of the temple is its twelve pairs of wheel located at the base of the temple. These wheels are nit ordinary wheels but tell time as well the spokes of the wheels create a sundial. One can calculate the precise time of the day by just looking at the shadow cast by these spokes.

Soil Testing

Purvsrnbhumirnpariksetapascatvastuparkalpayet) Translated as - First test the earth (site) after that plan the construction

Valmikenasamayuktabumirasthi ganaistuya II Randharnvitaca bhurvarjyagatighescasammanvita II Translated as – Land with anthills, skeleton, full of pits and craters should be avoided.



Varnagandharaskaradisabdsparsanairapi Pariksyaivayathayogyamgrhniyaddravyamuttamam II Translated as – After examining the color, smell, test, shape, sound and touch (of the soil) buy the best material as found suitable.

Yavattatrajalarndrstarnkhanettavattubhutale II Translated as – Till water is seen there, (one) Should dig the ground.

Ratnirnatramadhegatespariksyakhatapurane II Adhikesriyamapnoti nyunehaniru samesamam II Translated as – It (soil) should be tasted by digging a pit of 1 arm length and refilling it (with the same soil). If (soil is) more, one will beget prosperity; if short, one will beget loss; if equal, it is normal.

Making of Bricks

Usarampandurankrsnacikanarn tarnrapullakarn II Mrdascatasrastasvevagrhniyattamrapullakam I Translated as - alty, off-white, black and smooth, red and granulated, these are the four kinds of clay.

Asarkarasmarnulasthilostarnastanuvalukam II Ekavamamsukhasparsamistarnlostestakadisu I Translated as - Clay suitable for making brick and tiles mast be free from gravel, pebbles, roots and bones and must be soft to touch.

Mrtkhandarnpurayedarajanudaghnejaletatah u Alodymaradayetpadbhyarncatvarirnsatpuah Translated as – Then Fill the colds of clay in knee-deep water; then having mixed, pound with the feet forty times repeatedly.

Ksiradrumakadarnbamrebhayaksa tvagjalairapi II Triphalambubhirasiktvamardayenmasamatra kam Translated as – After soaking in the sap of fig, kadamba, mango, abhaya and aksha and also in the water of myrobalan for three months, pound (the clay).

Vyasardhar dhatribhagikatvramadhyeparsepare I Istakbahusahsosyahsamadegdhahpunascatah II Translated as - three (bricks) are in Four, five, six and eight unit (Widths) and twice that in length. Their depth in the middle and in the two ends (is) one fourth or one- third the width. Again these bricks should normally be dried and baked.

Ekadvitricaturmasarnstityaivavicaksanah I jaleparksipyayantnenjslsduddhrtys tat punah II Translated as – The experts, only after one, two, three or four months, again throwing (the baked bricks) in water, and extracting (them) from the water with effort, (will put the brick)



1.3 Detail study (Socio economic, physical, and demographic and

infrastructure details) of ideal village / smart Village with photograph

Socio Economic:

Table No 3. Socio Economic profile

| Name of three major | Farming | 70% |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----|
| occupation group in village | Production of food item | 18% |
| | Jobs in junagadh | 12% |

Physical and Demographic:

Vadal village is located in Junagadh Tehsil of Junagadh district in Gujarat, India. Vadal is located 12 Km Away from junagadh, which is both district & sub-district headquarter of vadal village. The geographical are of village is 2104.32 hectares. Vadal has a total population of 7,165 peoples. There are about 1,557 houses in vadal village. Junagadh is nearest town to vadal which is approximately 12Km away.

Table No 4. Population of vadal

| Sr. No | Census | Population | Male | Female |
|--------|--------|------------|------|--------|
| 1 | 2001 | | | |
| 2 | 2011 | 7165 | 3726 | 3439 |

Figure No 4. Gate

Infrastructures Details:

Figure No 3. Gram Panchayat





Figure No 5. Railway station



Figure No 6. Community hall



Figure No 7 Post Office







Gujarat Technological University



Figure No 10 Agriculture co-operative bank



Figure No 11 Anganwadi



Figure No 13 SBI

Figure No 12 BOI



Figure No 14 Hospital



1.4 SWOT analysis of ideal village:

Table No 5. SWOT analysis

| Strength | Weakness | Opportunist | Threats |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| Proper facilities | Improper disposal of | Improving management | Lack of awareness of |
| Drainage | waste | in waste | villagers about cleaning |
| | | | |
| Sanitation | No facilities for higher | Educational Awareness | Lack of funds and |
| Facilities | secondary Education | | technical Knowledge |
| | | | in agricultural fields |
| Transportation | Improper village | Woman empowerment | Lack of awareness of |
| Facilities | layout of village | | Villagers about |
| | | | educations |



1.5 Future Prospects of village:

For future prospect, the vadal village can use more advanced technologies for agricultural prospect and other requirements also. They can make the village Wi-Fi zone and can improve the computer labs in the schools. They can provide biogas plant in the village.

1.6 Benefits of visit of ideal village:

We visited vadal village, Junagadh. By visit of this village Vadal, we got an idea about an ideal village. We had seen much kind of new technologies which can be used in village that are being used in the urban area. By this visit of this village, it has improved our communication skills and we know how to interact with the people.

1.7 Civil Aspect required in ideal village / Smart village:

No Any Other.



Chapter 2. Village literature review

2.1 Introduction: Urban and Rural

- Urban: An urban area is human settlement with high population and infrastructure facilities of built environment. Urban area are created through urbanization and are categorized as cities, towns, or sub urban settlements are proper, planned settlements built up according to a process called urbanization. According to census 2011, there are 7,935 towns, 7,041 statutory town and 3,894 census towns.
- **Rural:** A Rural area is a land that has population and infrastructure facility of built environment. Urban area are created through urbanization and are categorized as cities, towns, or sub urban settlement are proper , planned settlement built up according to a process called urbanization. According to census 2011, there are 7,935 towns, 4,041 statutory town and 3,894 census towns.

2.2 Importance of the rural development

- Rural areas have low population density and large amount of undevelopment land .Agricultural activities are more in rural areas.
- Rural areas are large and isolated areas of and open country with low population density.
- United states census (2000 census) defines rural areas as comprising open country and settlement with fewer than 2500 resident areas designated as rural can have population densities as high as 999 per square mile as 1 person per square mile.
- United states development of agriculture (2002 from bill) define rural Ares other than a city or town that has a population of greater than 50,000 swath of land that has few homes or other building and not very many people.
- National geographic society define A rural area is an open swath of land that has few homes or other building and not very many people.

2.3 Ancient village / Different definition of Rural Urban Villages

A Village is a clustered human settlement or community, larger than a hamlet but smaller than a town, with a population ranging from a few hundred to a few thousand. Urban: For the census of India 2011, the definition of urban area is as follows:

1. All places with a municipality, corporation, cantonment board or notified town area committee, etc.

- 2. All other places Which satisfied the following criteria;
- I. A minimum population of 5,000;



II. At least 75 per cent of the male main working population engaged in non-agricultural pursuits.

2.4 Scenario: Rural/Urban Village of India population growth

Population Growth:

Total: 1,210,194,422(100%)

Rural: 833,087,662(68.84%)

Urban: 377,105,760(31.16%)

Table No 6. Population of Rural and Urban area as per census 2001 and 2011

| | 2001 | 2011 | Difference |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| India | 102.9 | 121.0 | 18.1 |
| Rural | 74.3 | 83.3 | 9.0 |
| Urban | 28.6 | 37.7 | 9.1 |

2.5 Scenario: Rural/Urban Village of Gujarat as per Census 2011 and latest

Population Growth:

Total: 60,439,692(100%)

Rural: 34,694,609(57.40%)

Urban: 25,745,083(42.60%)

Table No 7. Gujarat Population (in Crores)

| | 2001 | 2011 | Difference |
|-------|------|------|------------|
| India | 5.06 | 6.04 | 0.98 |
| Rural | 3.16 | 3.47 | 0.31 |
| Urban | 1.90 | 2.57 | 0.67 |

2.6 Rural Development Issues – Concerns – Measures

• Rural development issues - Concerns



The Financial, manpower and managerial resources devoted to the implementation of rural development programs are utterly inadequate.

A) People are directly or indirectly dependent on agriculture and a large number of landowners have small and medium-sized landholdings.

B) The upper caste people still hold large land while people of the lower castes own either marginal land or work as landless laborers.

c) Lack of physical facilities in rural areas.

d) Less awareness and less income opportunity.

• Various Measures for rural Development

Rural development is the national necessity and it has following measures:

1. To develop living standard of rural mass.

2. To develop rural youths, children etc.

3. To develop infrastructure facility in rural area.

4. To develop rural institutions like panchayat, cooperatives, post, banking and credit etc....

5. To develop agriculture, animal husbandry and other agricultural related areas.

6. To provide minimum facility to rural mass in terms of drinking water, education, transport, electricity and communication.

2.7 Various infrastructure guidelines with the Norms for Villages for the

Provisions of different infrastructure facilities

Table No 8. Norms for village for the provisions of different infrastructure facilities

| Facilities | Planning Commission/UDPFI Norms | Required as per Norms |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Education | | |
| Anganwadi | Each Village | 2 |
| Primary School | Each Village | 1 |
| Secondary School | Per 7,500 Population | 1 |
| Higher secondary School | Per 15,000 Population | 0 |
| Collage | Per 125,000Population | 0 |
| Tech. Training Institute | Per 100,000Population | 0 |
| Agriculture research centre | Per 100,000 Population | 0 |



| Medical facility | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Gov./ Panchayat Dispensary or | Each Village | 1 |
| Sub | - | |
| PHC or Health Centre | | |
| PHC & CHC | Per 20,000 Population | 0 |
| Child welfare and maternity | Per 10,000 Population | 0 |
| Home | | |
| Hospital | Per 100,000 Population | 0 |
| Transportation | | |
| Pucca village Approach Road | Each Village | Yes |
| Bus/Auto stand Provision | All Villages connected by Pt (ST | Yes |
| | Bus or Auto) | |
| Drinking Water | | |
| Water facilities | | |
| Over Head Tank | 1/3 of Total Demand | 1.6 Lac cap |
| U/G Sump | 2/3 of Total demand | 3.2 Lac cap |
| Public Latrines | Each Village | 2 |
| Cremation Ground | Per 20,000 Population | 0 |
| Post Office | Per 10,000 Population | 1 |
| Gram Panchayat Building | Each individual/group Panchayat | 1 |
| APMC | Per 100,000 Population | 0 |
| Fire Station | Per 100,000 Population | 0 |
| Police station | Per 15,000 Population | 0 |
| Community Hall | Per 10,000 Population | 0 |

2.8 Ancient / Existing Electrical concept study as a Literature Review for the

provisions of development

2.9 Other Project / Schemes of Gujarat / Indian Government

Following are the schemes or project by govt. sector:

- 1. Mahatma Gandhi National Rural employment Guarantee Act (MHNREGA)
- 2. Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak yojana (PMGCY)
- 3. Indira Awas Yojana (IAY)

(i) Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (MGNREGA)

MGNREGA lunched o 2nd February 2006 as a momentous initiative towards pro-poor growth. For the first time, rural communities have been give not just a development program but also a

regime of rights. The National Rural Employment Guarantee Act, 2005 (NRAGA) guarantees 100 days of employment in a financial year to any rural household whose adult members are willing to do unskilled manual work.

(ii) Pradhan Mantri gram Sadak Yojna (PMGSY):

Pradhan Mantri gram Sadak Yojana (PMGSY) was lunched on 25th December 2000 as a Fully funded Centrally Sponsored Scheme to provide all weather road connectivity in rural areas of the country. The program envisages connecting all habitations with a population of 500 persons and above in the plain areas and 250 persons and above in hill states, the tribal and desert areas.

According to latest figure made available by the State Governments under a survey to identify Core Network as part of the PMGSY program, about 1.67lakh Unconnected Habitations are eligible for coverage under the program. This involves construction of about 3.71 lakh km. of road for New connectivity and 3.68 lakh km. under up gradation.

The president of India, in his address to parliament on 25th February, 2005 announced a major business plan for rebuilding rural India called Bharat Nirman. The Finance Minister, in his Budget Speech of 28th February 2005, identified rural Roads as one of the six components of Bharat Nirman and has set a goal to provide connectivity to all habitations with a population of 1000 person and above (500 person and above in the case of hilly or tribal areas) with an all-weather road. A total of 59564 habitations are proposed to be provided new connectivity under Bharat Nirman. This would construction of 1, 46,185Kms of rural roads. In addition to new connectivity, Bharat Nirman envisages up Gradation/renewal of 1,94,130Kms of existing rural roads. This compresses 605 up gradation from Government of India and 40% renewal by the state Governments.

(iii) Indiara Awas Yojana (IAY)

Housing is one of the basic requirements for human survival. For a normal citizen owning a house provide significant economic security and status in society.foe a shelter less person, a house brings about a profound social change in his existence, endowing him with an identity, thus integrating him with his immediate social background.

Objective:

The objective of India Awaas yojana primarily to help construction of dwelling units by members of Scheduled castes/Schedule tribes, freed bonded laborers and also non –SC/ST rural poor below the poverty line by providing them with grant-in-aid.



Chapter 3: Smart Village Concept as per your Idea and its Visit

3.1 Introduction: Concept, Definition and practices

Concept: In a Smart Villages, access to sustainable energy services acts as a catalyst for Development-Enabling provision of good education and healthcare, access to clean water, the growth of production enterprises to boost Incomes, and enhanced security, gender equality and democratic engagement.

Definition: The meaning of smart village is all the necessaries facilities is developed in the village and no need to moves in city for any kind of requirement.

Practices: As civil engineering work change, a new kind of civil engineer will be required. Civil engineers will continue to make in many different roles, including project planner and advocate, regulator, analyst and designer, and builder, as well as working in any of several technical areas. From applying new technologies and adapting new management strategies to becoming Internet-savvy and streamlining the construction process. Civil engineers must master a different set of skills than in the past.

Civil Engineering Practice in the Twenty-first Century details the essentials skills and Strategies civil engineers need to be successful in the twenty-first century. Topic include: critical thinking, finance and economic, communications, management, design skill law and ethics civil engineering heritage and future consequences of civil engineering work and careers of civil engineers and engineering design and the infrastructure life-cycle.

3.2 Vision-Goals, Standards and Performance Measurement Indicators:

- In order to enhance and improve the quality of "public service", a sound and clear quality management concept is needed. From the process perspective, "high quality" means that a process must deliver satisfaction- the ultimate output variable of any process. A smart city uses information and communication technologies (ICT) in order to increase the quality if its services-whish should to low should result in the high satisfaction of the inhabitants.
- CITY keys provide a validated, holistic performance measurement framework for monitoring and comparing the implementation of Smart City solutions, with the objective of speeding up the transition to low carbon, resource-efficient cities.
- The indicators are arranged is an extended triple bottom line sustainability framework, including the themes people, planet, prosperity, governance and propagation, and completed with specific smart city indicators. Under the main themes, subthemes conforming to major policy ambitions have been identified. All indicators have been described in detail, with an indication of expected data sources. As such the indicators are ready for use. The first use



of the indicator sets was in the testing of the indicators in smart city projects or cases in the CITY keys partner cities.

3.3 Technological options

1. Smart Energy:

Figure No 15 Smart Energy



Both residential and commercial building in smart cities is more efficient, using less energy, and the energy used is analyzed and data collected. Smart girds are part of a development of a smart city, and smart streetlight are an easy entry point for many cities, since LED lights save money and pay for themselves within a few years.

2. Smart Transportation:

Figure No 16 Smart Transportation



A smart city support multi-model transportation, smart traffic lights and parking. By making parking smarter people spend less time looking for parking spots and circling city blocks. Smart traffic lights have a camera that monitors traffic flow so that it's reflected in the traffic signals.

3. Smart Infrastructure:

Figure No 17 Smart Infrastructure



Having a smart infrastructure means that a city can move forward with other technologies and use the data collected to make meaningful change in future city plans.



4. Smart mobility:

Figure No 18 Smart Mobility



Mobility refers to both technology and the data which travels across the technology. The ability to seamlessly move in out of many different municipal and private systems is essential if we are to realize the promise of smart cities. Building the smart city will never be a project that is "finished". Technology need to be interoperable and perform to expectations regardless of who made it or when it was made.

5. Smart Healthcare:



Intelligent Healthcare, technology, use of e-health and m-health system, intelligent and connected medical devices.

3.4 Road map and Safe Guards

- The smart City mission has two components; area-based development for smaller areas within the city and pan-city development where one idea is implemented all throughout. According to officials from the Ministry of Urban Development (MUD), among other things, area-based plane allow for the purches of buses and other means to augment public transportation.
- Pan city development has no provision for such capital investment on transport but requires the application of information of technology-based solution for better traffic management
- Pan city development plans for metros such as New Delhi and Mumbai have proposed smart parking to manage the increasing volume of care while Agra has mooted the one Agra, one card for cashless transaction across public transport systems, museum and other tourist attractions.



3.5 Issue & Challenges

- The establishment that help cities manage electricity, water, waste, traffic flows, municipal operations and city services are becoming increasingly complex and can be expensive. Although the return on investment may be attractive, complexities often make it challenging for cities to kick-start their smart City projects. Successful implementation of smart city solutions need effective horizontal and vertical coordination between various institutions between central government (MUD) state government as well as local government agencies on various issues related to financing, sharing of best practices and sharing of service delivery processes.
- Other challenges for India include merging technology with law enforcement. There is no point in installing high tech traffic signals if its implementation cannot be enforced. India will also have to find ways of encouraging private investment for infrastructure required for a smart city.

3.6 Smart Infrastructure – Intelligent Traffic Management

What is smart infrastructure ?

• Smart information and Communication technology (smart ICT) has the potential to transform the way we plan and manage infrastructure.



New developments in computer hardware, new applications and software changing the face of are the infrastructure scooter, and society more generally driving greater efficiency, increasing productivity, and greatly simplifying construction processes and life-of-asset manitence.

> Cyber security is concerned with the security of data, and the applications and infrastructure used to store, process and transmit the data. It is understood as the process of protecting data and info by preventing, detecting and responding to cyber security events, such that events, which include intentional attacks and accidents, are changes

3.7 Cyber Security or any other concept as per the





3.8 Retrofitting- Redevelopment – Greenfield Development District Cooling

Air condition from Hammond services .In the Southeast, air conditioners are almost crucial pieces of equipment for home comfort. However, it can be default to find the right air condiment for your home, one that will provide enough cool air in the summer to cool your home without driving your energy costs through the roof.

Energy Efficient and Affordable Air conditioners: When it comes down to selecting a new air conditioner for your home, there are a few things you should consider. First of all is efficiency. By choosing an energy efficient model, you can be sure your money is being well spent and isn't being thrown away with inefficiencies. Get the most being for your buck with and air conditioner that won't cost a fortune to run. If you're having treble choosing an air conditioner for your home, contact us today – we can help you weigh your options!

3.9 Strategic Options for Fast Development

The strategic components of area-based development in the Smart Cities Mission are city Improvement (retrofitting), city renewal (redevelopment) and city extension (Greenfield Development) and Pan-city initiative in which Smart Solutions are applied covering larger Parts of the city.



Retrofitting will introduce planning in an existing built-up area to achieve smart city Objectives, to make the existing area more efficient and livable. In retrofitting, an area Consisting of more than 500 acres will be identified by the city in consultation with citizens. Depending on the existing level of infrastructure services in the identified area and the vision Of the residents, the cities will prepare a strategy to become smart.

Since existing structures Are largely to remain intact in this model, it is expected that more intensive infrastructure Service levels and a large number of smart applications will be packed into the new smart City.

3.10 India's Urban Water and Sanitation Challenges and Role of Indigenous

Technologies.

Swatchh Bharat Abhiyaan was launched by Prime Minister of India on 2nd October 2015, which caught attention of everybody not only in India, but also in the world? The government has taken various steps to create awareness among the masses for keeping the area surrounding them neat



and clean city. Government is also paying good role for cleaning of rivers, railway stations, tourist destinations and other public places.

3.11 Initiatives in village development by local self-government

The Smart Cities Mission is an innovative and new initiative by the Government of India to drive economic growth and improve the quality of life of people by enabling local development and harnessing technology as a means to create smart outcomes for citizens.

3.12 Smart Initiatives by District Municipal Corporation

The council is the governing body of the municipal corporation and the custodian of its powers, both legislative and administrative. The Municipal Government Act provides that councils can only exercise the powers of the municipal corporation in the proper form, either by bylaw or resolution. A councilor's job is to work with other council members to set the overall direction of the municipality through their role as a policy maker. The policies that council sets are the guidelines for administration to follow as it does the job of running a municipality. A councilor will spend a lot of time while on council creating new policies and programs or reviewing the current ones to make sure they are working as they should.

The Councilor under the Municipal Government Act, councilors have the following duties:

- To consider the welfare and interests of the municipality as a whole and, to bring to council's attention anything that would promote the welfare or interests of the municipality.
- To participate generally in developing and evaluating the policies and programs of the municipality.
- To participate in council meetings and council committee meetings and meetings of other bodies to which they are appointed by the council.
- To obtain information about the operation or administration of the municipality from the chief administrative officer.
- To keep in confidence matters discussed in private at a council meeting until discussed at a meeting held in public.
- To perform any other duty or function imposed on councilors by this or any other enactment or by the council.

3.13 Any Projects Contributed Working by Government/ NGO / Other

Digital Concepts

The village is almost fulfilled with all types of facilities and it does not need any more Facility. Other than this, A Composed Pit is being constructed by government in the village.



3.14 How to implement other Countries smart villages projects in Indian

village context

Similar to Vishwakarma Yojana, Students of engineering colleges can be given chance to visit foreign countries' smart villages and survey and study it properly as they study the smart villages of Gujarat. Than with the help of other government or private engineers, one can Implement other countries smart village projects in Indian villages.


Chapter 4: About Jhalansar Village

4.1 Introduction

4.1.1 Introduction about Jhalansar village

Jhalansar village is located in junagadh district in Gujarat, India. It is situated 16Km away from junagadh.

Jhalansar has population of 2398 as per census of India 2011.

4.1.2 Justification / Need of study

The government takes responsasibility for uplifting rural and poorer regions. There is lot of public spending to improve the infrastructure water and sanitations in these area. But not much improvement achieved in most of the villages Vishwakarma yojana helps in better and fast development of rural areas. By proving urban facilities in Rural decrease this rate of migration & also increase standard of living of people of Rural area. The basic need of this study is to provide facilities in the village for the Ruben development. Implement the different physical, social and socio-culture infrstural facilities in the villages and to lesson the urban migration of people of the village. So, for this purpose information of village is to be collected like drainage facility, education Facility, Transportations Facilities, post-office etc. it will also provide so many job opportunities development of the village of India.

4.1.3 Study Area





| Table 1 | No 9 | Study | area | detail |
|---------|------|-------|------|--------|
|---------|------|-------|------|--------|

| Village | Jhalansar |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Tehsil | Junagadh |
| District | Junagadh |
| State | Gujarat |
| Location | 16km From Junagadh |
| Telephone code | 0285 |
| Nearest town | Junagadh(16km) |

Sex Ratio

In Jhalansar village there is a sex ratio of 890.



4.1.4 Objectives of the study

- To provide basic facilities in the village.
- To reduce migration.
- Repair & maintenance of existing public building like Gram panchayat, public Library, School Buildings, health Center, and public Toilet Block & Other.
- To provide the necessary design of the public building which are not available in the village.
- To promote integrated development of Jalansar village with provision of required facilities, better connectivity, employment opportunities, etc.
- To develop the village such that it can be called a Smart village.
- To crease of the improvement of the communication skills of the people.

4.1.5 Scope of the Study

Provide basic amenities in the rural area which are not existing with rural soul remain intact and to increase the livelihood of people.

4.1.6 Methodology Frame Work For development of your village

- Methodology goes in following order
- Concept
- Literature review
- Meeting with revenue Talati
- Techno Economic Surevy.
- Collection of data
- Analysis of data
- Design proposals
- Future plan
- Acknowledgement

4.1.7 Available Methodology For development of related to Civil

- Water Tank
- Drainage System
- Gram panchayat
- Anganwadi
- Health Centre
- Road
- Community Hall
- Public Toilets
- Underground Sumps



4.2 Jalansar Study Area Profile

4.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History Land use details

Jhalansar is a village in junagadh taluka in junagadh district of Gujarat State, India. It is located 16Km from junagadh. The nearest railway station to Jhalansar which is located in and around 16 kilometers.

4.2.2 Base Location Map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map



Figure No 26 Garmtal Map





4.2.3 Physical & Demographical Growth

Jhalansar village is located in junagadh taluka of junagadh district in Gujarat, India. Jhalansar is located 16Km away from junagadh. The geographical area of village is 800 hectare. Jhalansar has a total population of 2398. There are about 492 houses in Jhalansar.

4.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks

The people of Jhalansar village are economically strong

4.2.5 Actual Problem Faced by villagers and smart solution

- The public toilet in the village is in a very bed condition and there is a lot of habitation so we want to build a new public toilet for the village, so there will be cleanliness and the village people use it.
- Since, there is not a single bank in the village. The nearest town which is 10 km away is there to collect or with draw money from the villagers. So we want to build a new bank for the village.
- The bus station in the village is in a very dilapidated condition. So there is no seating arrangement and no drinking water system. So we want to drinking water system. So we want to build a new bus- station for the village.
- Since there is no arrangement for the people of the to gather in one place to give information about the development of the village. So we want to build a new community hall for the village.
- Since there is a not a single playground for children in the village, there is a need for new playground.

4.2.6 Social scenario- Preservation, Festival, Cuisine

- The people of this village are technologically sound and are aware of all such things.
- Mostly Patel community is live Jhalansar village.
- Most of the villagers work in the city area it is located very near to the city.
- Gram panchayat meeting are hold every month for bringing awareness among the cropland development of village.
- The people of the village celebrate all the festivals with Joy and rejoicing.

4.2.7 Migrations Reasons/ Trends Reasons of Migration

Education: Rural areas, by and large, lack educational facilities, especially those of higher education and rural people have to migrate to the urban centers for this purpose. Many of them settle down in the cities for earning a livelihood after completing their education

• Employment; Lake of employment in the rural area.



• Natural Calamity is also reason.

Trends of migration

- For the facilities of the cities are attract the rural people that's also reason of migration.
- urban centers provide vast scope for employment in industries, transport, trade and other services. They also offer modem facilities of life. Thus, they act as 'magnets' for the migrant population and attract people from outside. In other words, cities pull people from other areas. This is known as "pull factor".

Problems and potentials of migrants

The problem includes social, political and economic aspects; the effects also vary for both sending and host countries. Firstly, human migration is due to social factors such as, racism, sexism and religion. Furthermore, people migrate from their homeland as political issues airs.

4.3 Data Collection Jalansar Village Photograph / Graphs / Charts / Table

4.3.1 Describe Methods for data collection

In primary data collection, you collect the data yourself using qualitative and quantitative methods. The key point here is that the data you collect is unique to you and your research and, until you publish, no one else has access to it. There are many methods of collecting primary data

The main methods include :-

- 1. Interviews
- 2. Focus Group Interviews
- 3. Observation
- 4. Survey
- 5. Case-studies
- 6. Diaries
- 7. Questionnaires

4.3.2 Primary details of survey

Primary details Of Jhalansar village attached with report in the form of Techeo Economic Survey form.



4.3.3 average size of house – geo – Tagging of House

The total are of the village is 0.002041Acre are occupied by Agriculture are and rest of it is residential area. The geo tagging of house is not currently done.

4.3.4 No of Human being in One House

There are 492 household in the village and average size of human in family is 4.

4.3.5 Material available Locally in the village and Material Out Sourced by

the Village

There are 492 house in the village out of them 70% of the houses are Pucca houses. Pucca houses are mostly made of Beam and Column type structure with Reinforced Cement Concrete Slab, Very less amount of house are Kachha house which may be made up of stones and bricks.

4.3.6 Geographical Detail

The Total geographical area of the village is 2041 acres approximately in residential area is 306.15 acres, 1428 acres is occupied by Agriculture and 102 acres is occupied for Commercial, 204 acres is occupied for other.





4.3.7 Demographical Detail – Cast Wise Populations Details / Which ID Proof

using by villagers

| | graphical Detail | | |
|----------------------|------------------|--------|--------|
| Particulars | Male | Female | Total |
| Total No of house | - | - | 492 |
| Population | 1269 | 1129 | 2398 |
| Child (0-6) | 133 | 120 | 253 |
| Schedule Caste | 62 | 51 | 112 |
| Schedule tribe | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Literacy | 83.45% | 61.15% | 72.93% |
| Total Workers | 912 | 694 | 1606 |
| Main Worker | - | - | 802 |
| Marginal Worker | 240 | 564 | 804 |
| | | | |

Table No 10. Demographical Detail

The villagers of Jhalansar using ID proofs as below,

- 1. Aadhar card
- 2. Pan card
- 3. Election voting card
- 4. Ration card

4.3.8 Occupational Detail – Occupation wise Details / Majority business

| Table No 11. Occupatio | n Details |
|------------------------|-----------|
| Private Business | 15% |
| Animal Husbandry | 15% |
| Agriculture | 70% |

4.3.9 Agricultural Details / organic Farming / Fishery

Farmer grows crops which are mainly consumed by Animals and are used in Animal Husbandry. These includes grains like Cottan, Pinuts, Soybens, wheat, etc.

4.3.10 Physical infrastructure Facilities – Manufacturing HUB / ware Houses

There are 2 Industries and 2 were house in this village.

4.3.11 Tourism development available in the village for attracting the tourist

There isn't any attractive place for Tourists.

4.4 Infrastructure Details (With Exiting Village Photograph)

4.4.1 Drinking Water / Water Management Facilities



Figure No 28 Water Tank

There are 2 Mediums of Drinking water available in Jhalansar Village

1. Hand pump

2. Well

Water Management System in Jhalansar Village

- 1. Underground Water Tank
- 2. Overhead Water Tank

Figure No 29. Drainage Network



4.4.3 Transportation & Road Network

4.4.2 Drainage Network / Sanitation Facilities

Figure No 30. Road







4.4.4 Housing condition

Figure No 32 House Condition



4.4.5 Social Infrastructures Facilities , Health, education, community Hall,

Library

The list of Social Infrastructure Facility Available in Jhalansar Village

- 1. Sub centre
- 2. Primary School
- 3. Anganwadi

Figure No 33 Anganwadi





Figure No 35. Storage Room



Figure No 37. Agriculture bank

Figure No 36. School



Figure No 38. School



Figure No 39. Under Ground Slump



Figure No. 40 Anganwadi











Figure No 43. Post Office

Figure No 42.Under Ground water Tank



Figure No 44.Small industry



Figure No 45. Garden



Figure No 46. GramPanchyat









Figure No 47. Over head Tank

4.4.6 Existing Condition of Public Building & Maintenance of existing

Public Infrastructures

There are village Bus-stand and one Anganwadi need for repair and maintenance for Jhalansar Village.

4.4.7 Technology Mobile / WIFI / Internet Usage Details

90% of village population is using Internet services through their Mobile. Besides, Panchayat Building is fully connected with Wi-Fi.

4.4.8 Sport Activity as Gram Panchayat

There is no Sport ground available in the village.

4.4.9 Socio-Culture Facilities, Public Garden / Park / Playground / pound /

Other

Recreation Facilities

There are some private cenetres are which provides social facilities and villagers them selves as there is community hall in the village there are one public garden in the village.

4.4.10 Other Facilities (e. g like foot path development-smart toilets- Coin

Operated entry, self-cleansing, waterless, public building)



Figure No 48.Solar Street Light





4.4.11 Any Other details

No any other details.

4.5 Electrical Concept

4.6 Existing Institution like – Village Administration _Detail profile

A village is a clustered human settlement or community, larger than a hamlet but smaller than a town, with a population ranging from a few hundred to a few thousand. Though villages are often located in rural areas, the term urban village is also applied to certain urban neighborhoods. Villages are normally permanent, with fixed dwellings; however, transient villages can occur. Further, the dwellings of a village are fairly close to one another, not scattered broadly over the landscape, as a dispersed settlement.

4.6.1 BachatMandli

The group of women's is working in different activit ies like production & marketing of Vermi Compost (active since 6 years) and Bio pesticide, spices packing, grading & marking etc. They are running BachatMandli for their group members in which members deposit money as savings and if needed, they can take loan from mandli. In the Jhalansar Village there is one Bachat Mandli which handles by Youth of that Village.

4.6.2 DudhMandali

There is no DudhMandali in the village Jhalansar.

4.6.3 Mahila forum

The concept of Mahila Mandal come into existence in 1955 at the time of the first five years plan was about to be over. The women were organized into Mahila Mandals during the second



five year plan with stress on women education, health services for the mother and child, supplementary feeding for the children and women's economic development. The sixth five-year plan basically adopted their pronged strategy, which included thrust on thrust, education and employment. As per our Interaction Survey We did not found any active Mahila Mandal forum Currently in Jhalansar village.

4.6.4 Plantation for the Air Population

Village is fully covered with Trees in each and every streets and each and every place.

4.6.5 Rain Water Harvesting –Waste Water Recycling

Some of the private buildings have the system of rain water harvesting.

4.6.6 Agricultural Development

There is no special attention given to agricultural in this village in present condition. Main crops grown here are only those which are used for animal husbandry.

4.6.7 Any Other

No any other data.



Chapter 5: Technical Option With Case Studies (FOR ANY ONE TOPIC, Take NEW Concept Design, Prototype model with actual costing)

5.1 Concept

5.1.1 Advance Sustainable construction techniques / Practices and Quantity

Surveying

Incorporating advanced construction technology into practice can increase levels of quality, efficiency, safety, sustainability and value for money. However, there is often a conflict between traditional industry methods and innovative new practices, and this is often blamed for the relatively slow rate of technology transfer within the industry. The adoption of advanced construction technology requires an appropriate design, commitment from the whole project team, suitable procurement strategies, good quality control, appropriate training and careful commissioning. Advanced construction technologies are commonly described as including advanced forms of:

- 3D printing.
- Materials.
- Building information modeling (BIM).
- Cladding systems.
- Computer aided design and computer aided manufacturing (CAD/CAM).
- Computer numerical control.
- Construction plant.
- Modern methods of construction.
- Modular construction.
- Offsite manufacturing.
- Prefabrication and preassembly.
- Site investigations and surveying.
- Substructure works.
- Water engineering.
- Temporary works.
- Smart technology.
- Robotics.
- GPS controlled equipment.



Modern methods of construction include:

- Panellised units produced in a factory and assembled on-site to produce a three- dimensional structure.
- Volumetric construction to produce three-dimensional modular units in controlled factory conditions prior to transport to site.
- Hybrid techniques that combine both panellised and volumetric approaches.
- Floor or roof cassettes, pre-cast concrete foundation assemblies, pre formed wiring looms, mechanical engineering composites and innovative techniques such as tunnel form or thinjoint block work.

5.1.2 Soil Liquefaction

Soil liquefaction occurs when the effective stress (shear strength) of soil is reduced to essentially zero. This may be initiated by either monotonic loading or cyclic loading In both cases a soil in a saturated loose state, and one which may generate significant pore water pressure on a change in oad are the most likely to liquefy. This is because loose soil has the tendency to compress when asheared, generating large excess pore water as load is transferred from the soil skeleton to adjacent pore water during untrained loading. As pore water pressure rises, a progressive loss of strength of the soil occurs as effective stress is reduced. Liquefaction is more likely to occur in sandy or nonplastic silt soils, but May in rare Cases occur In gravels And clays.

Figure No 50 Soil Liquefaction



A 'flow failure' may initiate if the strength of the soil is reduced below the stresses required to maintain the equilibrium of a slope or footing of a structure. This can occur due to monotonic a loading or cyclic loading, and can be sudden and catastrophic. A historical example is the aberrancy disaster. Casagrande referred to this type of phenomena as 'flow liquefaction' although a state of zero effective stress is not required for this to occur.

'Cyclic liquefaction' is the state of soil when large shear strains have accumulated in response to cyclic loading. A typical reference strain for the approximate occurrence of zero effective stress is 5% double amplitude shear strain. This is a soil test-based definition, usually performed via cyclic triaxial, cyclic direct simple shear, or cyclic torsional shear type apparatus. These tests are performed to determine a soil's resistance to liquefaction by observing the number of cycles of loading at a particular shear stress amplitude required to induce 'fails'. Failure here is defined by the aforementioned shear strain criteria. The term 'cyclic mobility' refers to the mechanism of progressive reduction of effective stress due to cyclic loading. This may occur in all soil types including dense soils. However, on reaching a state of zero effective stress such soils



immediately dilate and regain strength. Thus, shear strains are significantly less than a true state of soil liquefaction.

5.1.3 Sustainable Sanitation

Sustainable sanitation is a sanitation system designed to meet a certain criteria and to work well over the long- term. The Sustainable Sanitation Alliance includes five features (Criteria) in its definition of "sustainable sanitation." Systems need to be economically and socially acceptable, technically and institutionally appropriate and protect the environment and natural resources.



The purpose of sustainable sanitation is the same as sanitation in general to protect health .However. human "sustainable sanitation" attends to all a processes of the system. includes This methods of collecting, transporting, treating and the disposal (Reuse) of waste.

- Sustainability Criteria: The main objective of a sanitation system is to protect and promote human health by providing a clean environment and breaking the cycle of disease. In order to be sustainable a sanitation system has to be not a only economically viable, socially acceptable, and technically and institutionally appropriate, but it should also protect the environment and the natural resources. According to the Sustainable Sanitation Alliance, when improving an existing and designing a new sanitation system, sustainability criteria related to the following aspects should be a considered.
- **Health:** Health aspects include the risk of exposure to pathogens and hazardous substances that could affect public health at all points of the sanitation system from the toilet via the collection and treatment system to the point of reuse or disposal. The topic also covers aspects such as hygiene, nutrition and the improvement of a livelihood achieved by the application of a certain sanitation system, as well as downstream effects.
- Environment and natural resources: Environment and natural resources aspects involve the required energy, water and other natural resources for construction, operation and maintenance of the system, as well as the potential emissions to the environment resulting from use. It also includes the degree of recycling and reuse of excreta practiced and the effects of these, for example reusing the wastewater, returning nutrients and organic material to agriculture, and the protecting of other nonrenewable resources, for example through the production of renewable energy.



- Technology and operation: Technology and operation aspects incorporate the functionality and the ease with which the system can be constructed, operated and monitored using the available human resources. It also concerns the suitability to achieve an efficient substance flow management from a technical point of view. Furthermore, it evaluates the robustness of the system, its vulnerability towards disasters, and the flexibility and adaptability of its technical elements to the existing infrastructure, to demographic and socio-economic developments and climate change.
- Finance and economics: Financial and economic issues relate to the capacity of households and communities to pay for sanitation, including the construction, maintenance and depreciation of the system. Besides the evaluation of investment, operation and maintenance costs, the topic also takes into account the economic benefits that can be obtained in "productive" sanitation systems, including benefits from the production of the recyclables, employment creation, increased productivity through improved health and the reduction of environmental and public health costs.
- Socio-cultural and institutional aspects: Socio-cultural and institutional aspects take into account the socio-cultural acceptance and appropriateness of the system, convenience, system perceptions, gender issues and impacts on human dignity, the contribution to subsistence economies and food security, and legal and institutional aspects.
 - Examples
- Pit latrines could be modified to be soil-composting latrines, thus requiring some a wall reinforcement, made shallow and maintained using daily soil additions the pits would be periodically closed and covered with soil in order to allow for sanitization and composting prior to emptying and reuse in agriculture.
- Simple urinals with separate collector systems could be installed instead of using toilets and pit latrines for urination.
- Flush toilets could be modified to use less water or reuse grey water.
- Grey water could be source-separated from the black water from toilets thus simplifying its treatment and providing opportunities for reuse.
- Black water from toilets could be held in conservancy tanks instead of open septic tanks and cess pits and then emptied and transported to biogas reactors, alternatively the toilets could be connected to biogas reactors.
- Cess pits from pour-flush toilets could be equipped with a safety zone of additional filter material to prevent contamination of ground water.
- Above ground dry toilets with urine diversion a could be installed in dry areas lacking water, rocky areas where pits are expensive to dig and areas with high water tables and flooding.

5.1.4 Transport Infrastructure / system

Transport infrastructure consists of the fixed installations necessary for transport and includes roads, railways, airways, waterways, and terminals.

- **Roads:** A road is a paved surface to facilitate the movement of a people or goods with means, such as as automobiles, bicycles, buses, vans or trucks. Roads in itself are not an interesting security target, but blocking a road will cause problems with the traffic flow and reach ability of certain parts of the city or area. This can be prevented by designing and to detect a disruption and minimize the consequences, using.
- **Rails:** Rails are the infrastructure for rail transport. A rail road which connects two locations is also called a rail line. As for roads, rails on itself are not an interesting security target, but blocking a railroad will cause large problems with the rail transport.
- **Pedestrian / Bicycle paths:** Pedestrian paths or sidewalks, curbs, pavements, footpaths or platforms are paths alongside a road designated for pedestrians. Bicycle paths comprises of several different forms of cycling infrastructure, from non-segregated pathways aligned next to the road to segregated cycle facilities.

Figure No 52 bicycle paths



Segregated cycle facilities are a form of cycling infrastructure consisting of marked lanes. tracks. shoulders and paths designated for use by cyclists and from which traffic motorized is generally excluded. The term includes bike lanes, cycle tracks, separated bike lanes, road shoulders and side paths located within a road right- of-way.

• Urban Waterways: Inter and intra urban transport over waterways such as canals, rivers or other waterways forms a smaller although still important aspect of the urban transport system. For port cities such as Rotterdam, Antwerp or Hamburg the waterway system is of vital importance for their economic development.

• Subway System:

Figure No 53 Subway System



A rapid transit, underground, subway, elevated railway, metro or metropolitan railway system is an electric passenger railway in an urban area with a high capacity and frequency, and grade separationfrom other traffic. Rapid transit systems are typically located either in underground tunnels or on elevated rails above street level.

Gujarat Technological University



• **Bridges and Flyovers:** A bridge is a structure built to span physical obstacles such as a body of water, valley, or road, for the purpose of providing passage over the obstacle. A flyover is a bridge, road, railway or similar structure that crosses over another road or railway forming a grade separation. Various different designs are possible depending on the length of the span and the conditions of the site.

Bridges and flyovers form a vital and vulnerable element of a transport system since blocking can cause serious disruptions in the transportation system. Security risks are high since bridges and flyovers are generally difficult to reach in case of emergencies.

• **Terminals:** A terminal is any location where freight and passengers originates, terminates, or is handled in the transportation process. Terminals are central and intermediate locations in the movements of passengers and freight. They often require specific facilities and equipment to accommodate the traffic they handle. Terminals may be used both for interchange of passengers and cargo.

Examples of passenger terminals are airports, railway stations and bus stations.Examples of terminals for cargo are warehouses, trucking terminals, refueling depots, and seaports. All terminals are important for security, since it are potential targets for terrorists. Damage will have a big impact, both economically, life danger of people and by hampering the transportation process heavily. Therefore it is recommended to have an extensive and robust transportation system towards and from the terminal and to locate terminals outside urban areas.

- Airports: An airport is a location where aircraft such as fixed-wing aircraft, helicopters, and blimps take off and land. Aircraft may be stored or maintained at an airport. An airport consists of at least one surface such as a runway for a plane to take off and land, a helipad, or water for takeoffs and landings, and often includes buildings such as control towers, hangars and terminal buildings.
- **Train station:** A train station, also called a railroad station or railway station and often shortened to just station, is a railway facility where trains regularly stop to load or unload passengers or freight. It generally consists of a platform next to the track and a station building providing related services such as ticket sales and waiting rooms.
- Metro station:

Figure No 54 Metro station



A metro station or subway station is a railway station for a rapid transit system, often known by names such as "metro", "underground" and "subway". Metro stations are very vulnerable for terrorist attacks, as can be seen from this list with underground attacks attacks on the London underground.



- **Bus Terminal:** A bus terminus is a designated place where a bus or coach starts or ends its scheduled route.
- **Freight Terminal:** A freight terminal is a processing node for freight. Most freight terminals are located at ports. They may include airports, seaports, railroad terminals, and trucking terminals. Freight is usually loaded onto and off the transport.
- Sea port : A sea port is a location on a coast or shore containing one or more harbors where ships can dock and transfer people or cargo to or from land.

5.1.5 Vertical Farming

Vertical farming is the practice of growing crops in vertically stacked layers. It often incorporates controlled- environment agriculture, which aims to optimize plant growth, and soilless farming techniques such as hydroponics, aquaponics, and aeroponics. Some common choices of structures to house vertical farming systems include buildings, shipping containers, tunnels, and abandoned mine shafts. The modern concept of vertical farming was proposed in 1999 by Dickson Despommier, professor of Public and Environmental Health at Columbia University. Despommier and his students came up with a design of a skyscraper farm that could feed 50,000 people. Although the design has not yet been built, it successfully popularized the idea of vertical farming. Current applications of vertical farmings coupled with other state of the art technologies, such as specialized LED lights, have resulted in over 10 times the crop yield than would receive through traditional farming methods.

There have been several different means of implementing vertical farming systeminto communities such as: Paignton, Israel, Singapore, Chicago, Munich, London, Japan, and Lincolnshire. The main advantage of utilizing vertical farming technologies is the increased crop yield that comes with a smaller unit area of land requirement. The increased ability to cultivate a larger variety of crops at once because crops do not share the same plots of land while growing is another soughtafter advantage. Additionally, crops are resistant to weather disruptions because of their placement indoors, ameaning less crops a lost to extreme or unexpected weather occurrences. Lastly, because of its limited land usage, vertical farming is less disruptive to the native plants and animals, leading to further conservation of the local flora and fauna.

Vertical farming technologies face economic challenges with large start-up costs compared to a traditional farms. In Victoria, Australia, a "hypothetical 10 level vertical farm" would cost over 850 times more per cubic meter of arable land than a traditional farm in rural Victoria. Vertical farms also face large energy demands due to the use of supplementary light like LEDs. Moreover, if nonrenewable energy is used to meet these energy demands, vertical farms could produce more pollution than traditional farms or greenhouses.

• Techniques of Vertical Farming Hydroponics: Hydroponics refers to the technique of growing plants without soil. In hydroponic systems, the roots of plants are submerged in liquid solutions containing macronutrients, such as nitrogen, phosphorus, sulphur, potassium,



calcium, and magnesium, as well as trace elements, including iron, chlorine, manganese, boron, zinc, copper, and molybdenum. Additionally, inert (chemically inactive) mediums such as gravel, sand, and sawdust are used as soil substitutes to provide support for the roots.

Figure No 55 Hydroponics



The advantages of hydroponics include the ability to increase yield per area and reduce water usage. A study has shown that, compared to a conventional farming, hydroponic farming could increase the yield per area of lettuce by around 11 times while requiring 13 times less water. Due to these advantages, hydroponics is the predominant growing system used in a vertical farming.

• Aquaponics:

Figure No 56 Aquaponics

The term aquaponics is coined by combining two words aquaculture, which refers to fish farming, and hydroponics the



technique of growing plants without soil. Aquaponics takes hydroponics one step further by integrating the production of terrestrial plants with the production of aquatic organisms in a closed-loop system that mimics nature itself. Nutrientrich wastewater from the fish tanks is filtered by a solid removal unit and then led to a bio-filter, where toxic ammonia is a converted to nutritious nitrate. While absorbing nutrients, the plants then purify the wastewater, which is a recycled back to the fish tanks. Moreover, the plants consume carbon

dioxide produced by the fish, and water in the fish tanks obtains heat and helps the greenhouse maintain temperature at a night to save energy. As most commercial vertical farming systems focus on a producing a few fast-growing vegetable crops, aquaponics, which also includes an aquacultural component, is currently not as widely used as conventional hydroponics.

• Aeroponics: The invention of aeroponics was motivated by the initiative of NASA (National Aeronautical and Space Administration) to find an efficient way to grow plants in space in the 1990. Unlike conventional hydroponics and aquaponics, aeroponics does not require any liquid or solid medium to grow plants in. Instead, a liquid solution with nutrients



is misted in air chambers where the plants are suspended. By far, aeroponics is the most sustainable a soil less growing technique, as it uses up to 90% less water than the most efficient conventional hydroponic systems and requires no replacement of growing medium. Figure No 57. Aerophics



Moreover, the absence of growing medium allows aeroponic systems to adopt a vertical design, which further saves energy as gravity automatically drains away excess liquid, whereas conventional horizontal hydroponic systems often require water pumps for controlling excess solution. Currently, aeroponic systems have not been a widely applied to a vertical farming, but are starting to attract significant attention.

5.1.6 Corrosion Mechanism, Prevention & repair Measures of RCC Structure

The mechanism of corrosion in aqueous media is of electrochemical nature. This means that the oxidation of the metal is counterbalanced by the reduction of another substance in another region of the metallic surface. Therefore, zones (anodes and cathodes) with different electrochemical potential, develop. In the case of concrete, the electrolyte is constituted by the pore solution, which is very alkaline. This pore solution is formed by mainly a mixture of KOH and NaOH presenting pH values ranging between 12, 6-14. The solution is saturated in Ca(OH)2. Steel embedded in concrete is naturally protected by this high alkalinity and by the barrier effect of the cover itself. The two main causes of electrochemical corrosion are carbonation and the presence of chlorides. Carbonation usually induces a generalized corrosion while chloride will lead into pitting or localized attack. The corrosion can be easily recognized by the rust presence on the rebar and by the appearance of cracks running parallel to the rebars.

Carbonation: Atmospheric carbon dioxide reacts with the calcium and alkaline hydroxides and cement phases, leading in a lowering of the pore solution pH value until values near neutrality. This process aims into the depassivation of the steel in contact with the carbonated zones.

Chloride attack: The chloride ions may be present in the concrete if they are added in the mix (admixtures, water or aggregates). However, this is fortunately not common. The most frequent is that chlorides penetrate from outside, either due to the structure is placed in marine



environments or because deicing salts are used .Chlorides induce local disruption of steel passive layer dealing into pits or localized attack. In submerged zones or in fully saturated concrete, chlorides penetrate by diffusion.



Preventingcorrosion:There are a variety ofmethods for preventingcorrosion or at least to slowdown the corrosion process.The most common are listedbelow.

Galvanization: Galvanized reinforcing steel is effectively and economically used in concrete where unprotected reinforcement will not have adequate durability.

The susceptibility of concrete structures to the intrusion of chlorides is the primary incentive for using galvanized steel reinforcement. Galvanized reinforcing steel is especially useful when the reinforcement will be exposed to the weather before construction begins. Galvanizing provides visible assurance that the steel has not rusted and requires no on-site repair, unlike most other coatings.

Re-alkalization This system is the equivalent of desalination for carbonated structures. It relies on the principle that the hydroxyl ions produced at the cathode re-alkalise the concrete from the reinforcement outwards. This is linked with a wet anode at the surface that contains calcium carbonate, which moves under electro-osmotic pressure and re-alkalizes the concrete from the surface inwards

Corrosion inhibitor repair techniques A recent development is the impregnation with chemical corrosion inhibitors which are widely used in the power generation, chemical and manufacturing industries. Recently, attempts have been made to introduce these chemicals into hardened concrete. If successful, then these could be good, relatively simple methods of increasing the life span, reducing maintenance and providing a 'minimum intervention' method of slowing or stopping corrosion. One of the most effective corrosion inhibiting systems is also one of the simplest. An inorganic admixture made with calcium nitrate, which is added to the concrete before casting, performs equally well or better than more complicated systems that include sealers applied to the concrete or coatings on the steel bars.



Repair Measure of RCC structure

The techniques and materials used for repair/rehabilitation/retrofitting and maintenance depend upon the extent of deterioration. Retrofitting/strengthening is a technical option for improving the strength and other attributes of resistance of building to seismic and other forces. The requirement of retrofitting of any structure is arises mainly due to the fact that old buildings which were designed as per old Codal provisions [5, 6, 7] may not be having adequate strength as per requirement of latest Code provisions. Presently number of companies is manufacturing various construction chemicals for repair/rehabilitation of civil engineering structures, in India. Various products manufactured by these companies cover all the repair materials available in India. However, their product range & utility varies. In case corrosion of steel has not started but carbonation of concrete has taken place unto reinforcement surface, coating of required thickness can be applied to prevent/retard the carbonation process. Depending upon the severity of carbonation, polymer or epoxy resins or polymer modified mortar concrete provide adequate protection. Such coating also stops penetration of chloride and other deleterious elements. Whenever the process of corrosion has set in, the restoration techniques depend on the extent of damage to the concrete and or steel. But following guidelines are common: -

- Remove all unsound concrete & expose reinforcing steel all round.
- De-rust the steel by appropriate methods viz sand blasting, brushing & applying rust removers.
- Restore reinforcement with anchorages i.e. shear connectors, wherever required.
- Apply tack/binding coat of polymers or Epoxy based materials.
- Use one of the several stitching techniques to restore concrete to the original surface level.
- Injection of cement slurry or polymer modified slurry or epoxy of suitable grade to fill up the pores, internal cracks or segregation.
- Apply suitable protective coating.

5.1.7 Sewage Treatment Plant

Sewage treatment is the process of removing contaminants from municipal wastewater, containing mainly household sewage plus some industrial wastewater. Physical, chemical, and biological processes are used to remove contaminants and produce treated wastewater that is safe enough for release into the environment. A by-product of sewage treatment is a semi-solid waste or slurry, called sewage sludge. The sludge has to undergo further treatment before being suitable for disposal or pplication to land.Sewage treatment may also be referred to as wastewater treatment. However, the latter is a broader term which can also refer to industrial wastewater. For most cities, the sewer system will also carry a proportion of industrial effluent to the sewage treatment plant which has usually received pre-treatment at the factories themselves to reduce the pollutant load. If the sewer system is a combined sewer then it will also carry urban runoff to the sewage treatment plant. Sewage water can travel towards treatment



plants via piping and in a flow aided by gravity and pumps. The first part of filtration of sewage typically includes a bar screen to filter solids and large objects which are then collected in dumpsters and disposed of in landfills. Fat and grease is also removed before the primary treatment of sewage.



Layout of Sewage treatment plant:

The following point should be kept in mind white giving layout of sewage treatment plant:

1. All the plants should be located in order of sequence, so that sewage frome one process should directly go into the next process.

2. If possible all the plants should be located at such elevation that sewage can flow from one plant into next under its force of gravity.

3. All the treatment units should be arranged in such a way that minimum area is required, to insure economy in its cost.

4. Sufficient are should be occupied for future extension, in the beginning.

5. The site of treatment should be very neat and give very good appearance.

6. Staff quarters and office should also be provided near the treatment plant, so that operators can watch the plant easily.

7. By-pass and overflow weirs should be provided to cut of operation any unit when required.

8. All channels, conduits should be laid in such a way as to obtain flexibility convenience and economy in the operation.

5.1.8 Technical Case Study On "INS Khukri Memorial":

We Have Selected an Already Constructed site named INS Khukri as a technical case study. It is located on the Diu and collage to the distance is 165 Km.

Indian Naval Ship Khukri was a frigate of the Indian Navy. During the India Pakistan War in 1971 she fell prey to three torpedoes fired at her by a Pakistani Submarine. She sank 40 nautical miles off the coast of Diu taking down with her a crew of 18 Officers and 176 sailors. Captain Mahendra Nath Mulla Mahavir Chakra (Post Honour) of the Indian Navy, the then Commanding Officer of the ship, chose to go down with the warship. The heroic act of Captain Mulla and his valiant crew is a shining example of unyielding spirit and indomitable courage glorifying the heist traditions of the Indian Navy. There is an amphitheater just adjoining the memorial.

The memorials was inaugurated on 15th December, 1999 in memory of the officers and the sailors who chose to go down with the warship INS KHUKRI when it was hit by a salve of three torpedoes fired from PNS Hangor, a Pakistani Submarine on 09/12/1971 during the INDO-PAK war.

INS Khukri was a Type 14 (Blackwood-class) frigate of the Indian Navy. She was sunk off the coast of Diu, Gujarat, India by the Pakistan Navy Daphné-class submarine Hangor on 9 December 1971 during the Indo-Pakistani War of 1971. This was the first warship sunk in action by a submarine since the Korean War. It remains the post-Independence Indian navy's only warship to be lost in war to date.



Figure no 60 location of INS Khukri memorial





History:-

INS Khukri was a Type 14 frigate of the Indian Navy. She was sunk off the coast of Diu, Gujarat, India by the Pakistan Navy Daphné-class submarine Hangor on 9 December 1971 during the Indo-Pakistani War of 1971. This was the first warship sunk in action by a submarine since the Korean War. It remain the post-independence Indian navy's only warship to be lost in war to date.

| Name | INS Khukri |
|----------------|------------------------|
| Namesake | Khukri |
| Builder | j. Samule White, Cowes |
| Laid down | 29 December 1955 |
| Lunched | 20 November 1956 |
| Commissioned | 16 July 4958 |
| Identification | Pannant Number: F 149 |

Flate: Torpedoed and sunk by Pakistan Navy submarine PNS hangor on 9 Decembers 1971



Displacements : 1,180 Long tons(1,200 t) Full Load Length: 300 ft (91 m) pp 310 ft (94 m) Beam: 33ft (10 m) Draught: 15.5 ft (4.7 m) Propulsion: Y- 100 Plant (2× Babcock & Wilc0x Boilers, Steam Turbines on 1sahft 15,000 shp (11MW))Speed: 27.8 Knots (51 Km/h) Maximum, 24.5 Knots (45Km/h) Sustained Range: 5,200 Nautical miles (9,630Km) at 12 Knots (22Km/h) Complement: 150 Sensors and Processing Systems: Radar Type 974 Navigation, Sonar Type 174 search Sonar Type 162 Target Classification, sonar Type 170 targeting Armament: 3×40 mm Bofors gun Mark 7, 2× Limbo Mark 10 A/S mortars Sinking of INS Khukri: Part of the naval conflict of indo-Pakistan war of 1971 Date: 9 December 1971 Location: Arabian Sea Result: INS Khukri sank

Design:-





After studying status of "INS Khukri memorial" Across the country, a team of historians, artist, and academics' choice a design submitted by the sanvawaliya seth Gardens Pvt. Ltd. The design of memorial area 36000 sq. meter. The length is a 320.20 meter, width is a 235 meter and high at is a 13 meter.





This was addressed by maintaining a slenderness ratio of 16:19 rather than the customary 8:14 ratio of other tall buildings. The memories is built to withstand winds of up to 110 kilometers per hour and earthquakes measuring 6.5 on the Richter scale which are at a depth of 10 km and within a radius of 12 km of the memories. This is aided by the use of two 250 tonne tuned mass dampers ensuring maximum stability.

Funding:-

The "INS Khukri Memorial" was built by a Government of INDIA. With most of the money raised in Government of INDIA in Tourism department. The \gtrless 17 crore of raised in Tourism department and \gtrless 3 crore of raised in Government of INDIA was allocated for the construction of the "INS Khukri Memorial".

The INS Khukri memorial opening of President of India Mr. Ram Nath kovind on 26th December 2020.



Construction:-

INS Khukri Memorial Height

Studying at 13 meter (43 feet) above ground level . The 5 to 13 meter heights of Dorm and 0 to 5 meter height of plinth level.

INS Khukri Memorial Cost:-

Ting is nearly \gtrless 20 crore work on the 13 meter tall INS Khukri memorial began in 2019 and completed in 2020.

INS Khukri Memorial Construction

Built by over 11 engineer and 150 workers users of 70000 begs of cement, 480 tones of reinforce steel bars in Use of "INS Khukri memorial".

Figure No 63 construction time image



The "INS Khukri memories "is built to withstand wind velocity up to 60 meters per second and earthquakes measuring below 6.5 on the Richter scale.





Figure No 64 contraction work check

Features:-

The INS Khukri memorial are dividing in four Zone and all zones are accessible to the public. The first zone is a INS Khukri memorial. The second zone is a park and tree Barrington are accessible for the public. The third zone is a bitch front of the memorial. And forth zone is shopping centre .so the museum has been developed to the remain list for the "INDIAN NEVY".

Proposed And planned Infrastructure:-

A museum has been set up for the Indian Navy's INS Khukri ship to know the history of the shipwreck. It has been development a popular tourist point.







INS Khukri Memorial Architect

















| SLAB | STEEL | DETAILS |
|------|-------------------|---------|
| 000 | No. 1 Des fair De | |

| BAR MARK | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|---------------------------|
| A | 8T @ 125 C/C ALT.BT.UP. |
| В | 8T @ 150 C/C ALT. BT. UP. |
| С | 8T @ 250 C/C EXT.TOP |
| D | 8T@ 150 C/C DIST. |














What are the Advantages of the INS Khukri Memorial?

Advantages of INS Khukri Memorial:-

- It will boost income from tourism and generate a large number of hotels, transports and other services.
- Increase in the transport, restaurants, accommodation, service sectors.
- Local people getting employment.
- The local business has seen lots of progress It will be contribute to the national income of India through tourism for centuries.

Tourism:-

The INS Khukri memorial opening of President of India Mr. Ram Nath Kovind on 26th December 2020. Daily many people are visit this place.

Information and details in brief in below videos:-

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=B8Ezs8QlOLg

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VCnRLxNcOGg

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-Nw2SB8umVs

http://diutourismgov.in/placedetails/placedetail/16

http://diu.gov.in/inskhukri.php

https://www.nativeplanet.com/diu/attractions/ins-khukri-memorial/

Figure No 66 INS Khukri (F 149)









Chapter 6. Swatchh Bharat Abhiyaan (Clean India)

Swachh Bharat Abhiyan (SBA) (or Swachh Bharat Mission (SBM) or Clean India Mission is a campaign in India that aims to clean up the streets, roads and infrastructure of India's cities, smaller towns, and rural areas. The objectives of Swachh Bharat include eliminating open defecation through the construction of household-owned and community owned toilets and establishing an accountable mechanism of monitoring toilet use. Run by the Government of India, the mission aims to achieve an Open-Defecation Free (ODF) India by 2 October 2019, the 150th anniversary f the birth of Mahatma Gandhi, by constructing 12 million toilets in rural India at a projected cost of Rs. 1.96 lakh crore. The campaign was officially launched on 2 October 2014 at Rajghat, New Delhi by Prime Minister Narendra Modi. It is India's largest cleanliness drive to date with 3 million government employees, school students, and college students from all parts of India participating in 4,041 statutory cities, towns and associated rural areas.

6.1 Swatchhta need in allocated village – Existing situation with Photograph

The Jhalansar village is very clean village. The internal streets and Roads are very clean. There is a system of door to door collection of waste from residential and commercial. But there is no Public sanitation in whole village. Also at some places where there is no usage of and, it has become quite polluted and is necessary to clean those places.



Figure No 68.Street B







6.2 Guidelines – Implementation in allocated village with Photograph

As the work of cleaning the old type of dustbins of Municipal Corporation comes under the Gram Panchayat or Municipal Corporation, it should be properly emptied and new dustbins for dry and wet waste should be provided separately and it should be maintained properly andregularly.



The design of Public sanitary blocks would be given by us, so they should be constructed by the government if designed properly. At rest of the few places left, the villagers should clean it themselves as very less area would be come under that part.



6.3 Activities Done by Student for allocated village with Photograph

- If there was any dirt in the sub centre, it was cleaned and a pledge of cleanliness was taken from its staff.
- The drug was sprayed to prevent further spread of mosquito infestations, so that diseases' like dengue do not spread
- While traveling doesn't throw any paper or any waste on road. Keep it in your beg or pocket (as it is a dry waste you can them in your beg/pocket).
- Keep paper begs with yourself to store wet and throw them in dustbin only.
- Spitting on road (as it can be the reason of viral disease).
- Avoid use of plastic bag.
- Follow government's rules and regulations.
- If someone is breaking the rules then make them aware of it.
- Stop your friends if they are making such mistakes.
- Spread awareness to keep our village clean.





Figure no 73 clean pledge



figure no 74 people pledge



Gujarat Technological University



Chapter 7. Village condition due to Covid-19

7.1 Taken steps in allocated village related to Existing Situation with

Photograph

With, help of govt. agency should check temperature with thermal gun of villager. In which, those people who have temperature they have recommed for medical advuse from expert and "Dhanvantari Rath" visit all streets of village and they are providing necess any medical advise regarding Coivd -19.

Figure No 75. Dhanvantri Rath



7.2 Activities Done by Students for allocated village with Photograph

Volumeter of student they have took initiator like they are want to make social distance of customer their frequently visited at shop. They made circle and advised shopkeeper and consumer they have stood in this circle and regular maintain it.

Figure No 77.social distance A



Gujarat Technological University

Figure No 78. Social Distance B

Figure No 76.medical chek up



7.3 Any other steps taken by the student / Villagers

Grampanchayet should be took initiated like those people who came outsider of village they have check temperature and gave 14 days corona quarantine center facilities or home quarantines recommendation and maintain proper list of outdoors. Those are very benefit foe identify people of outsider.

Dr. England

Figure No 79. Register A

| THE GARD | The man is a second | 10 | | 1 | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|---|----------|---------|
| and a starter | 2 May | the state | | and a | Constant of | | |
| AR CEAR CHINE | A all | 10 m | 100 | In all | and the second lines | - | - |
| and the second second | And Printers and | | | | | mini | have |
| and the second s | action and | 20% | | | DHHHH | - | |
| Tomas | | ् गेना | Ren 1 | 7.743.45.0 | - THE CALL | 2200 | |
| tern the second | and the second second | 200 | P. C. | - ERI | and and | Canada . | "Line |
| Non A | ANTE LANGE STREET | 140 | 12 | | | 1000 | and the |
| " WHITE DEV I | anal - | 100 | -Central Contrals | winter | 1 and the second | | the l |
| In the start Series | anilities and | | | | Annual Print Print | the sea | Bin low |
| and the season of the season | | | | | Carto Sur | | |
| and the second division of the second divisio | | | | | 19 miles | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| P PAR SUNTO, STA | - | | | | | | |
| | COLUMN THE PARTY | 10- | Tan | | | | |
| | | | | | And Property and | Shine | ener. |
| 2 Pasterin | | | | | | | |
| E St Hall | Cherron | Sec | nie. | Dist | ALC: NOTE: | | |
| C Stor Francis | | | | | and take and | (CON) | 613661 |
| | - 1434-1-214F | | | | and and | | |
| H. Sec. Free | | | | | all | | |
| 12 mart suite | 120/00/2010 | | | | Station's | | |
| The sector scient | | | | | 1 | | |
| and a comment | | 10 | 1 | | chilles ala | | |
| atter futilities and | | | | | The second second | | |
| Can DOWN (S IN THE | | | 12 | | | | |
| D FER Here | CALAF STAKS | | | | Sion Rent | | |
| P. Sell Banks | t | 1.4 | | | | | |
| C JUX NO | 1.5 | 1 | | | + | 1 | |
| Pipeine and u | | | | | Territoria schere | | |
| " Noise unity | | | | | | | |
| e have all | | 197 | | | 6 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| a dama | | | | million | Control officer | hinin | 日本市場 |
| r like: altr'i enhants | 54593929 | | | 1. Seculos | With all the second | | |
| 10 | | | | OF HEL | and loose | artis l | a still |
| artist seen from | (CORRECTION) | | | ALL ALL ALL | Sur Brune | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| I make the water | Star ton | I WH HILL | | | Sec. | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|---------------|--------|-----------|---|
| Of the work | | | | THE CANADA | antin. | 57 | 1 |
| 5 Bosmir un | | 1000 | a lot and | Los and hours | | Stor. | |
| the Martin A | | 11 mil | | and the state | | | |
| 30 animat A | | alite | | | | | |
| H. alinen V | | Aur west | | | | | |
| I days of the | | | | | | | |
| in white Dink | | The second | | | | | |
| W THE Xindo | | Part . | | | | | |
| se and mitates | | - mitth | | | | | |
| In Decks Science | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 5 Renall and more | | | | | | | |
| 15 Kanpierre str | Contraction of the | euro. | Hile Unite | Anon Action | via se | anaria in | |
| to share sine | | | | | | | |
| E lan in | - | | | | | | |
| Comment and | - 3 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 6.0 | | | | | | | |
| P MATT MANTUR | | | | New Marco | | | |
| · Junt 100 | | and . | * | Tale aller | | | |
| Deu state | | Paul | | | | | |
| ALING MALINY | | Mart This | | | | | |
| These Superior | | - Arma | | | | | |
| T. Times Martine S. | | DECEMBER | | | | | |
| 2 and allow the a | | - int | | | | | |
| " min count much | | | | | | | |
| to sent in a | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| C LANDONE DIRT A. | | 162 | | | | | |
| Company and a | | | | | | | |
| " yes about any " | | thay - | | | | | |
| a second these of | | 3844 | | | | | |
| a literate liter a | | | | | | | |
| Alex Alex 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| State of the second | | | | | | | |
| 1000 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Figure No 80. Register B



Chapter 8. Sustainable Design Planning Proposal (Prototype Design) – Part- I (Scenario / Existing Situation / Proposed Design in Auto cad / Recapitulation Sheet / Measurement Sheet / Abstract Sheet / Sustainability of proposal / Any other Software)

8.1 Design Proposals

In tachometric survey done by us, we observed that the basic physical infrastructure, socioculture infrastructure, sustainable infrastructure, physical infrastructure includes sours of drinking water, water tank, drainage system, road network, electricity distribution, sanitation facilities and irrigation system, social infrastructure includes school, colleges, Anganwadi, hostel, sub center, clinics, sustainable infrastrure include Bio-gas plant, solar street lights, rain water harvesting, renewable energy source social- cultural facilities include community hall, public library, public garden, pond cerebration center, cinema hall, assembly polling station, birth and death rogation office etc.

8.1.1 Sustainable Design (Civil) BIO-GAS Plant

Scenario:- Biogas plant, one is to provide as sustainable source to villagers and second is to reduce the pollution and disease occurred due to cow dung, and fertilizer waste. Bio gas plant is one of the economical solutions for renewable energy sources for a rural area. It transforms rural village in to clean village and also provide gas as energy source and gives fertilizer at end.

Existing situation Jhalansar village:- In this village Bio - gas plant not in the village. The village people are not use sustainable energy sources. So we give design of bio gas plant so that people can use for fuel purpose with economic.

- Bio-gas plant Is one of the plants for renewable energy sources. It transforms rural village in to clean village and provide gas as energy source and gives fertilizer at end.
- Day to day operation
- Daily 4000-5000 kg cow dung is fed into the plant. The amount of cow dung fed varies with number of cattle present (400/animal/day). Poultry waste and kitchen waste can also be added if it is available.
- Equal amount of water is added in the inlet tank, mixed (manually), and let in the digester. Water is procured manually from nearby wells (Maximum) 50 footway.
- The availability of water is not a problem as normally every household that has cattle has that much amount of water available. Entire operation of biogas plant is done by the woman in the household which calls upon extra efforts to be put in by her.



• The gas collected in the dome after digestion is used as and when required. The usability of gas depend on its pressure inside the dome. The output slurry is dried and used as manure in beneficiary's own farms. Initial cost of the plant.

DESIGN OF BIO-GAS PLANT

Total no of animal = 400

As per standard data assume per day dung of animal = 10.5kg So, total dung per day = $400x \ 10.5 = 4200$ kg/day

1) Design of Digester:-

Assume retention period = 70 days

Now total amount of slurry per day = total dung/day + water amount

$$=4200+2(4200)$$

$$= 12.60 \text{m}^{3}/\text{day}$$

Digester volume = S X R

$$= 12.60 \text{ x } 70 = 882 \text{m}^3$$

Assume cylindrical shape biogas plant,

Total volume of digester = $\pi r^2 h$

$$882 = \pi r^2 \times 10$$

$$R = 5.3m$$

So, dimension is h = 10m, r = 5.3m

2) Design of gas holder:-

Assume digester temp = 26.28°

Now, specific gas production = 37 lit/day

Daily gas production = Gd x feed volume

$$= 37 \text{ x} 12600$$

$$= 466 \text{m}^3$$

Assume gas holder capacity = 60%

Gas holder volume

= daily gas production x capacity of holder



= 466×0.6

 $= 280m^{3}$

Volume = $\pi r^2 h$

 $280=\pi r^2 \times 1$

R = 5.6m H = 1m

3) design of inlet and outlet tank:-

total volume of slurry mix deposit

 $= 12.60 \text{m}^{3}/\text{day}$

Assume two time filling operation in plant

so, take total volume for slurry = 12.6/2

 $= 6.3 \text{m}^3/\text{day}$

Provide rectangular tank, so total volume for one time mixing of slurry = L X B X H

8 = L X B X 1

L =4m,

B = 8,

H = 1m

 $6.3 \text{ m}^3/\text{day} \le 8 \text{ m}^3/\text{day}$

Hence OK.

Provide same size outlet.

Gujarat Technological University



Figure No 81 Bio-gas Plant



• Measurement Sheet For Bio-Gas Plant:-

| | MEASUREME | NT S | SHEET | | | |
|-----|--|------|---------------------|-------|-------|---------|
| Sr. | DESCRIPTION | NO. | LENGT | WIDTH | HIGHT | QUANTIY |
| No | | | H(L) | (W) | (H) | |
| 1. | Excavation for biogas plant digester | | | | | |
| А | Exaction up to 1.5m | | | | | |
| | H= 1.5m | | | | | |
| | R= 5.6m | | | | | |
| | volume= $\pi r^2 h = \pi x 5.6^2 x 1.5 = 147.78 m^3$ | 1 | | | 1.5 | 147.78 |
| В | Excavation up to 1.5 to 3m | 1 | | | 1.5 | 147.78 |
| С | Excavation up to 3 to 9.5m | | | | | |
| | H= 6.5m | | | | | |
| | R= 5.6m | | | | | |
| | volume= $\pi r^2 h = \pi x 5.6^2 x 6.5 = 640.38 m^3$ | 1 | | | 6.5 | 640.38 |
| | | | | | | |
| 2 | Providing and laying PCC, d =11.2m | | | | | |
| | $A = \pi d^2/4 = \pi x 11.2^2/4 = 98.52m^2$ | 1 | 98.52m ² | | 0.15 | 14.77 |
| | | | | | | |
| | PCC at inlet/outlet tank | | | | | |
| | L = 4 + 0.2 + 0.2 = 4.4m | 2 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 0.15 | 5.808 |
| | | | | | Total | 20.57 |
| 3 | First class brick masonry C:M(1:6) for | | | | | |
| | digester ,0.3m | | | | | |
| | H = 10.5m | | | | | |
| | $A = \pi (D^2 - d^2)/4 = (11.2^2 - 10.6^2)/4 = 10.27m^2$ | 1 | 10.27 | | 10.5 | 107.83 |
| 4 | For inlet/outlet tank, 0.1m | | | | | |
| | Lw = 4.2m | 2 | 4.2 | | 1 | 8.4 |
| | Sw = 3.6m | 2 | 3.6 | | 1 | 7.2 |
| | Center wall in digester | 1 | 10.6 | | 7.5 | 79.5 |
| | | | | | Total | 95.1 |
| 5 | RCC work of dome of gas holder dome | | | | | |
| | $H_1 = 1.2m$, $h_2 = 1m$ | | | | | |
| | $R_2 = 5.4m$ | | | | | |
| | B= 0.2m | | | | | |
| | $R_1 = 5.6m$ | | | | | |
| | Volume = $\Pi h_1^2 (3R_1 - h_1)/3 - \pi h_2^2 (3R_2 - h_2)/3$ | | | | | |
| | $= \Pi x 1.2^{2} (3x5.6 - 1.2)/3 - \pi x 1^{2} (3x5.4 - 1)/3$ | | | | | |
| | =23.52 - 15.91 = 7.61 m ³ | 1 | | | | 7.61 |
| 6 | Providing mild steel reinforcement in RCC | | | | | |
| 5 | Work | | | | | |
| | Quantity=1% of volume of concrete | | | | | |
| | =7.61×78.54= 597.68kg | | | | | 597.68 |
| | <u>-</u> | | | I | I | |

Table No 12. Measurement Sheet For Bio-Gas Plant



• Abstract Sheet Bio-Gas Plant:-

| | ABSTRACT SHEET | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Sr. No | DESCRIPATION | QUANTITY | RATE | PER | AMOUNT | | | | |
| 1. | Excavation For biogas plant Digester | | | | | | | | |
| А | Exaction up to 1.5 m | 147.78 | 68 | M | 10049.04 | | | | |
| В | Excavation up to 1.5 to 3m | 147.78 | 93 | M ³ | 13743.54 | | | | |
| C | Excavation up to 3 to 9.5 M | 640.38 | 165 | M ³ | 105662.7 | | | | |
| 2 | Providing and laying PCC, d = 11.2m | 20.57 | 1410 | Мз | 29003.7 | | | | |
| 3 | First class brick masonry C:M (1:6) for digester , 0.3m | 107.83 | 1842 | M | 198622.86 | | | | |
| 4 | Brick work for inlet and outlet tank, 0.1 m | 95.1 | 1510 | M ² | 143601 | | | | |
| 5 | RCC work of dome of gas holder dome | 7.61 | 2200 | M ³ | 16742 | | | | |
| 6 | Providing mild steel reinforcement in RCC Work | 597.68 | 74 | Kg | 44228.32 | | | | |
| | To | otal | | | 561652.58 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Add 3% C | ontingency | | | 16849.57 | | | | |
| | Add 2% Work cha | rged establishm | ent | | 11233.05 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 5 00 725 2 D | | | | |
| | Grand | | 5,89,735.2 Rs. | | | | | | |

Table No 13 Abstract Sheet for Bio-Gas Plant



8.1.2 Physical Design (Civil) DESIGN OF BUS STAND

Scenario :- A bus stop is a designated place where buses stop for passengers to get on and off the bus. The construction of bus stops tends to reflect the level of usage, where stops at busy locations may have shelters, seating, and possibly electronic passenger information systems; less busy stops may use a simple pole and flag to mark the location. Bus stops are, in some locations, clustered together into transport hubs allowing interchange between routes from nearby stops and with other public transport modes to maximize convenience.

Existing situation Jhalansar:- The bus station in Jhalansar village is in a Dilapidated conditions so it is mandatory to build a new bus station. People can easily sit there waiting for the bus. Developing bus-stand it is very use full for bus construer system as well as village and who is coming to village and going to village. So, we can decide to designed a bus stand.









• Measurement Sheet Bus Stand :-

| | MEASUREMENT SHEET | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|-----|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------|--|
| Sr. No | DESCRIPTION | NO. | LENGTH (L) | WIDTH (B) | HEIGHT (H) | QUANTIY | |
| 1 | Excavation | 4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 13.5 | |
| 2 | P.C.C (1:4:8) in footing | 4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.075 | 0.192 | |
| 3 | R.C.C(1:1.5:3) in Footing | 4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.15 | 0.294 | |
| 4 | R.C.C(1:1.5:3) in column below G.L. | 4 | 1.5 | 0.23 | 0.3 | 0.414 | |
| 5 | R.C.C.(1:1.5:3) in column below G.L | 4 | 3 | 0.23 | 0.3 | 0.828 | |
| 6 | Excavation for Ground Beam | 4 | 2 | 0.5 | 0.45 | 1.8 | |
| 7 | P.C.C. (1:4:8) in Ground Beam | 4 | 2 | 0.25 | 0.075 | 0.15 | |
| 8 | R.C.C.(1:1.5:3) in Ground Beam | 4 | 2 | 0.23 | 0.3 | 1.84 | |
| 9 | Masonry work up to plinth level | 4 | 0.5 | 0.23 | 0.6 | 0.276 | |
| 10 | Filling of moorum up to plinth Level | 1 | 3.5 | 5 | 0.5 | 8.75 | |
| 11 | P.C.C. (1:4:8) at Plinth level | 1 | 3.5 | 5 | 0.5 | 8.75 | |
| 12 | R.C.C.(1:1.5:3) in Slab S1 | 1 | 3.5 | 5 | 0.15 | 2.625 | |
| 13 | Masonry Work L= (2) (3.5) + 2(7.5) =15 | - | 15 | 0.23 | 0.75 | 2.58 | |
| 14 | Plaster | - | | | | | |
| Х | Main Plaster area | - | 15 | 1.73 | - | 25.95 | |
| XI | Plaster on Slab S1 | 1 | 3.5 | 7.5 | - | 26.25 | |
| 15 | Flooring | - | 3.5 | 7.5 | - | 26.25 | |
| 16 | Painting | | | LS | | LS | |
| | | | | | | | |

Table No 14. Measurement Sheet For Bus Stand



• Abstract Sheet For Bus Stand :-

| | ABSTRACT SHEET | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------|----------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Sr. No. | DESCRIPATION | QUANTITY | RATE | PER | AMOUNT | | | |
| 1 | Excavation For Foundation: | 13.5 | 223 | M ³ | 3010.5 | | | |
| 2 | P.C.C.(2:4:8) | 1.345 | 2703 | M ³ | 3635.53 | | | |
| 3 | R.C.C. (1:1.5:3) Footing | 0.735 | 4500 | M ³ | 3307.5 | | | |
| 4 | R.C.C. (1:1.5:3) Column and Beam | 90195 | 5000 | M ³ | 45975 | | | |
| 5 | R.C.C.(1:1.5:3) SLABS | 5.48 | 4850 | M ³ | 26578 | | | |
| 6 | Murrum Filling | 11.93 | 369 | M ³ | 4402.17 | | | |
| 7 | Brick Masonry | 15.2 | 3513 | M ³ | 53397.60 | | | |
| 8 | Kota Stone Flooring | 16.6 | 730 | M ² | 12118 | | | |
| 9 | Smooth Plastering (BLDG) 15MM | 160.89 | 150 | M ² | 29132.5 | | | |
| 10 | Reinforcement Steel | 535 | 75 | Kg | 40125 | | | |
| 11 | Water Tank 500L | 1 | 8000 | Lit | 8000 | | | |
| | Total | | | | 2,24,682.813 | | | |
| | 6740.48 | | | | | | | |
| | Add 2 % Work Charge | d Establishment | | | 4493.65 | | | |
| | Grand To | tal | | | 2,35,916.93RS | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Table No 15. Abstract Sheet of Bus Stand



8.1.3 Social Design (Civil) DESIGN OF PUBLIC TOILET

Scenario:- A public toilet is a room or small building with toilets (or urinals) and sinks that does not belong to a particular household. Rather, the toilet is available for use by the general public, customers, travelers, employees of a business, school pupils, prisoners etc. Public toilets are commonly separated into male and female facilities, although some are unisex, especially for small or single-occupancy public toilets. Increasingly, public toilets are accessible to people with disabilities. Public toilets play a role in community health and individual well-being.

Existing situation Jhalansar :- The public toilet in Jhalansar village is in a dilapidated conditions so it is mandatory to build a new public toilet. Also a public toilet should be maintain in proper manner with cleanliness so we are decide to design a public toilet as social design.







ELEVATION



SITE PLAN

Figure No 83 Public Toilet



• Measurement Sheet Public Toilet :-

| | Measu | ireme | nt Sheet | | | |
|--------|--|-------|------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Sr. No | Description | No | Length (L) | Width(B) | Height(H) | Quantity |
| 1 | Excavation | 1 | 7.4 | 3.1 | 1 | 22.94 |
| 2 | B.B.C.C (1:6:12) in Foundation | 1 | 7.4 | 3.1 | 0.5 | 11.47 |
| 3 | irst class brick masonry | | | | | |
| | up to plinth in C.M. (1:6): | | | | | |
| | H= (1+0.45-0.5) =0.95m | | | | | |
| | L= (1-0.1) =0.9m (vert. ili) | 5 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.95 | 0.86 |
| | L = (4.5 + 0.05 + 0.05) = 4.6m (hor. olo) | 2 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 0.95 | 2.62 |
| | Screen Wall: | | | | | |
| | Horizontal olo, L= (6.9+0.1) =7.0m | 1 | 7 | 0.3 | 0.95 | 1.996 |
| | vertical ilo, L= (2.6-0.2) =2.4m | 2 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 0.95 | 1.386 |
| | vertical ili, L= (1-0.1) =0.9m | 1 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.95 | 0.25 |
| | | | | | | 3.62 |
| | Step: | 1 | 4.2 | 0.3 | 0.75 | 0.95 |
| | H=(0.95-0.2)=0.75m | | | | | |
| | L=(4.5-0.3)=4.2m | | | | | |
| 4 | Sand filling in plinth | | | | | |
| | b= (2.6-0.3) =2.3m | 2 | 1 | 2.3 | 6.5 | 2.3 |
| | L= (6.9-1-1.0-0.2) =4.7m | 1 | 4.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.65 |
| | b= (1-0.3) =0.7m | | | | | |
| | h = (0.45 - 0.1) = 0.35 m | 4 | 1 | 1.6 | 0.35 | 1.4 |
| 5 | First class brick masonry in super structure in C.M. (1:6) | | | | | |
| | San. Block hor.(olo) | 2 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 2 | 3.6 |
| | screen wall hor.(olo), h = (2-0.45) = 1.56m | 1 | 6.9 | 0.2 | 1.55 | 2.13 |
| | vert. (oli) | 2 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 1.55 | 1.48 |
| | top portion | 1 | 7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.42 |
| | | 2 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.23 |
| | Deduction: | | | | | |
| | Door | 4 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 2 | -1.28 |

Table No 16. Measurement Sheet of Public Toilet

Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021

| | c.c. jail | 4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.5 | -0.24 |
|----|--|---|------|-----|------|-------|
| | | | | | | NET |
| 6 | 10 cm brick portion wall in C.M. (1:4) | | | | | |
| | vertical (ili) | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 4 |
| | | 3 | 1 | - | 2.2 | 6.6 |
| | Water tank | | | | | |
| | horizontal (o o) | 2 | 4.5 | - | 0.8 | 7.2 |
| | Vert., (i i) | 2 | 1.2 | - | 0.8 | 1.92 |
| | Screen wall | 1 | 1 | - | 1.75 | 1.75 |
| 7 | Wooden doors with oxide copper fastening & fixtures | 4 | 0.8 | - | 2 | 6.4 |
| 8 | Cement concrete jail | 4 | 0.6 | - | 0.5 | 1.2 |
| 9 | R.C.C. lintels portions (1:1.5:3) | | | | | |
| | hor.(o o) | 2 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.36 |
| | vert.(i i) | 2 | 1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.08 |
| 10 | 10 cm R.C.C slab portion (1:1.5:3) | | | | | |
| | Bottom of water tank, $b = (1.4+.6)$ =2m | 1 | 4.5 | 2 | - | 9 |
| | Top of water tank, $b=1+.4 = 1.4m$ | 1 | 4.5 | 1.4 | - | 6.3 |
| | Manhole cover | 1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | - | -0.3 |
| | | | | | | NET |
| 11 | 40mm R.C.C paradi portion (1:1.5:3) | | | | | |
| | Inside water tank | | | | | |
| | hor. (o o), L=4.52=4.3m | 2 | 4.3 | 0.8 | - | 6.88 |
| | vert.(i i), L=1.4208=1012 | 2 | 1.12 | 0.8 | - | 1.79 |
| 12 | 10 c.m thick B.B.C.C (1:6:12) floor concrete | | | | | |
| | Flooring | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| 13 | Paving of 150mm*150mm white glazed tiles in Flooring | 4 | 1 | 1 | _ | 4 |
| 14 | do but in dado | | | | | |
| | L=.1+.1+1+1+1+.1+.1=3.4 | 4 | 3.4 | - | 0.8 | 10.88 |
| 15 | Paving of 40 mm thick I.P.S. (1:2:4) | | | | | |
| | Step | 1 | 4.2 | 0.3 | - | 1.26 |
| 16 | 12 mm thick sagol finish cement plaster | | | | | |



| | in C.M.(1:4) | | | | | |
|----|---|---|------|------|------|--------|
| | Inside plaster: | | | | | |
| | h=.08+.8+.3+.08+.3+2.2+.05+.45+. 4= 4.36 m | 2 | 4.5 | - | 4.36 | 39.26 |
| | Outside plaster: | | | | | |
| | h=.08+.8+.08 +2.2+.05+.45+.1 = 3.76m | 2 | 1.4 | - | 3.76 | 10.53 |
| | Screen wall: | | | | | |
| | L=2(2.61) +(6.92)=11.7m | 1 | 11.7 | - | 5.1 | 59.67 |
| | h=4.8+.3=5.1m | | | | | |
| | Bottom of slab | 4 | 1 | 1 | | 4 |
| | Cross wall, h=2.2+.1=2.3m | 2 | 1 | - | 2.3 | 4.6 |
| | Тор | 1 | 1 | 0.1 | | 0.1 |
| | Deduction: | | | | | |
| | Door | 4 | 0.8 | - | 2.6 | -6.4 |
| | Jali | 4 | 0.6 | - | 0.5 | -0.12 |
| | | | | | | NET |
| 17 | Three coats of white washing | | | | | |
| | same as cement plaster | | | | | 136.26 |
| 18 | 12 mm thick waterproof cement plaster in C.M.(1:4) | | | | | |
| | Top & bottom slab | | | | | |
| | L=4.5208 = 4.22m | 2 | 4.22 | 1.12 | | 9.45 |
| | Paradi | 2 | 4.22 | - | 0.08 | 6.75 |
| | | 2 | 1.12 | - | 0.08 | 0.79 |
| | Deduction: Manhole cover | 1 | 0.6 | | 0.5 | -0.3 |
| | | | | | | NET |
| 19 | Indian w.c. pans with a pair of footrests | 2 | | | | 2 |
| 20 | Foot rests | 2 | | | | 2 |
| 21 | P.V.C. flushing cistern for w.c. | 2 | | | | 2 |
| 22 | P.V.C. automatic flushing tank Forurinals | 2 | | | | 2 |
| 23 | Nahni traps | 2 | | | | 2 |
| 24 | Gully traps | 3 | | | | 3 |
| 25 | Inspection chamber | 1 | | | | 1 |
| 26 | Manholes | 2 | | | | 2 |



| 27 | 100 mm dia. S.W. pipe | 1 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
|----|------------------------------|---|-----|-----|
| | | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| 28 | 150 mm dia. S.W. pipe | 1 | 5 | 5 |
| | | 1 | 20 | 20 |
| 29 | 75 mm dia. Cast iron pipe | | | |
| | vent pipe | 1 | 6 | 6 |
| | from urinal to G.I. | 2 | 1.5 | 3 |
| 30 | 100 mm dia. C.I. soil pipe | | | |
| | wall from w.c. to G.I. | 1 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 31 | 75mm dia. C.I. went cowl | 1 | | 1 |
| 32 | Intercepting sewer traps | 1 | | 1 |
| 33 | Mica flap valve | 1 | | 1 |
| 34 | 25 mm dia. G.I. pipe | | | |
| | from main line | 1 | 15 | 15 |
| | from water tank | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | for overflow | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | for washout up to G.I. | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| 35 | 12 mm dia. G.I. pipe | | | |
| | L=4.5-1=3.5m | | | |
| | Horizontal | 1 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| | | 4 | 1 | 4 |
| 36 | Stop cocks | 4 | | 4 |
| 37 | Bib cocks | 4 | | 4 |
| 38 | Copper ball cock | 1 | | 1 |
| 39 | Wheel valves25 mm dia. Pipes | | | |
| | Inlet | 1 | | 1 |
| | Outlet | 1 | | 1 |
| | wash out | 1 | | 1 |
| 40 | Manhole cover | 2 | | 2 |



• ABSTRACT Sheet Public Toilet

| | ABSTRACT SHEET | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|----------|-------|-----------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| Sr.No. | Descripation | Quantity | Rate | Per | Amount | | | |
| 1 | Excavation | 22.94 | 220 | m ³ | 5046.80 | | | |
| 2 | B.B.C.C (1:6:12) in Foundation | 11.47 | 2620 | m ³ | 30051.40 | | | |
| 3 | First class brick masonry up to plinth in C.M. (1:6) | 8.05 | 3850 | m ³ | 30992.50 | | | |
| 4 | Sand filling in plinth | 5.35 | 1930 | m ³ | 10325.50 | | | |
| 5 | First class brick masonry insuper structure in C.M. (1:6) | 6.42 | 3950 | m ³ | 25359 | | | |
| 6 | 10 cm. Brick portion wallinC.M. (1:4) | 21.47 | 465 | M ² | 9983.55 | | | |
| 7 | Wooden doors with oxide copper fastening &fixtures | 6.4 | 7400 | m ³ | 47360 | | | |
| 8 | Cement concrete jail | 1.2 | 550 | M ² | 660 | | | |
| 9 | R.C.C. lintels portions (1:1.5:3) | 0.44 | 16950 | m ³ | 7485 | | | |
| 10 | 10 mm R.C.C slab portion (1:1.5:3) | 15 | 163 | M ² | 24450 | | | |
| 11 | 40mm R.C.C parade portion (1:1.5:3) | 8.67 | 1410 | M ² | 12224.70 | | | |
| 12 | 10 cm. thick B.B.C.C (1:6:12) floor Concrete | 0.4 | 2620 | m ³ | 1048 | | | |
| 13 | Paving of 150mm*150mm white glazed tiles in flooring | 4 | 1480 | M ² | 5920 | | | |
| 14 | Do but in dado | 10.88 | 1625 | M ² | 17680 | | | |
| 15 | Paving of40 mm thick I.P.S.(1:2:4) | 1.26 | 345 | M ² | 434.70 | | | |
| 16 | 12 mm thick sagol finish cement plaster in C.M. (1:4) | 136.2 | 185 | M ² | 25208.10 | | | |
| 17 | Three coats of white washing | 136.2 | 25 | M ² | 3406.50 | | | |
| 18 | 12 mm thick waterproof cement plaster in C.M. (1:4) | 17.69 | 210 | M^2 | 3714.90 | | | |
| 19 | Indian W.C. Pans with a pair of footrests | 2 | 3350. | Nos. | 6700 | | | |
| 20 | Foot rests | 2 | 450 | Pair. | 900 | | | |
| 21 | P.V.C. flushing cistern for W.C. | 2 | 2800 | Nos. | 5600 | | | |
| 22 | P.V.C. automatic flushing tank for Urinals | 2 | 2000 | Nos. | 4000 | | | |
| 23 | Nanny traps | 2 | 300 | Nos. | 600 | | | |
| 24 | Gully traps | 3 | 420 | Nos. | 1260 | | | |

Table No 17. Abstract Sheet For Public Toilet



| 25 | Inspection chamber | 1 | 4000 | Nos. | 4000 | |
|----|------------------------------|-------|------|-------------|----------|--|
| 26 | Manholes | 2 | 5000 | Nos. | 10000 | |
| 27 | 100 mm dia. S.W. pipe | 5.5 | 800 | r. m. | 4400 | |
| 28 | 150 mm dia. S.W. pipe | 25 | 890 | r. m. | 22250 | |
| 29 | 75 mm dia. Cast iron pipe | 9 | 450 | r. m. | 4050 | |
| 30 | 100 mm dia. C.I. soil pipe | 1.5 | 650 | r. m. | 975 | |
| 31 | 75mm dia. C.I. went cowl | 1 | 220 | Nos. | 220 | |
| 32 | Intercepting sewer traps | 1 | 600 | Nos. | 600 | |
| 33 | Mica flap valve | 1 | 1050 | Nos. | 1050 | |
| 34 | 25 mm dia. G.I. pipe | 20 | 355 | r. m. | 7100 | |
| 35 | 12 mm dia. G.I. pipe | 7.5 | 300 | r. m. | 2250 | |
| 36 | Stop cocks | 4 | 500 | Nos. | 2000 | |
| 37 | Bib cocks | 4 | 450 | Nos. | 1800 | |
| 38 | Copper ball cock | 1 | 450 | Nos. | 450 | |
| 39 | Wheel valves25 mm dia. Pipes | 3 | 650 | Nos. | 1950 | |
| 40 | Manhole cover | 2 | 750 | Nos. | 1500 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Total | | | 3,44 | 1,978.65 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Add 3% Contingency | | | 10,4 | 199.34 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Add 2% Work Charged establis | hment | | 6,99 | 99.57 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Grand Total | | | 3,67,477.56 | | |
| | | | | | | |



8.1.4 Socio-Cultural Design (Civil) Community Hall

There are no such as hall where people meet together and the any function or also helpful for awareness program so we can decide a community hall.

Scenario: Community hall is a public location where members of a community gather for group activities, events, festivals and social purpose. They may sometimes be open for whole community or for a specialized group example Mahila mandal hall. A community hall of village generally consists of a hall, storage or kitchen area and washroom.

Existing Situation in Jhalansar: In the Jhalansar village there is no any community hall so that according to the village population there should be one community hall in village. It is a public location where members of a community gather for group activities, events, festivals and social purpose. A community hall of village generally consists of a hall, storage or kitchen area and washroom. During the interaction with villagers they have also suggested that there should be a community hall in Jhalansar village.







Figure No 84 Community Hall



• Measurement Sheet Community Hall:-

| | MEASUREMENT SHEET | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-----|-----|------|-----|----------|--|--|
| Sr Description No Length Weight Height Quantity | | | | | | | | |
| No | Description | 110 | (L) | (B) | (H) | Quantity | | |
| 1 | Excavation For Foundation | | (-) | (-) | () | | | |
| | Lw1 = 3.9 + 0.9 | 3 | 4.8 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 19.44 | | |
| | Lw2 = 7.2 + 0.9 | 2 | 8.1 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 22.14 | | |
| | Lw3 = 4.3 + 0.9 | 5 | 5.2 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 35.1 | | |
| | Sw1 = 10.3 - 0.9 | 4 | 9.4 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 50.78 | | |
| 2 | P.C.C. | | | | | | | |
| | Lw1 = 3.9 + 0.9 | 3 | 4.8 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 3.88 | | |
| | Lw2 = 7.2 + 0.9 | 2 | 8.1 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 4.374 | | |
| | Lw3 = 4.3 + 0.9 | 5 | 5.2 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 7.02 | | |
| | Sw1 = 10.3 - 0.9 | 4 | 9.4 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 10.15 | | |
| 3 | Brickwork Up To Plinth | | | | | | | |
| | Step 1 | | | | | | | |
| | Lw1 = 3.9 + 0.6 | 3 | 4.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.62 | | |
| | Lw2 = 7.2 + 0.6 | 2 | 7.8 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.87 | | |
| | Lw3 = 4.3 + 0.6 | 5 | 4.9 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 2.94 | | |
| | Sw1 = 10.3 - 0.6 | 4 | 9.7 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 4.65 | | |
| | Step 2 | | | | | | | |
| | Lw1 = 3.9 + 0.5 | 3 | 4.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.32 | | |
| | Lw2 = 7.2 + 0.5 | 2 | 7.7 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.87 | | |
| | Lw3 = 4.3 + 0.5 | 5 | 4.8 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 2.4 | | |
| | Sw1 = 10.3 - 0.5 | 4 | 9.8 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 3.92 | | |
| | Step 3 | | | | | | | |
| | Lw1 = 3.9 + 0.4 | 3 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.03 | | |
| | Lw2 = 7.2 + 0.4 | 2 | 7.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.19 | | |
| | Lw3 = 4.3 + 0.4 | 5 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.88 | | |
| | Sw1 = 10.3 - 0.4 | 4 | 9.9 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 3.16 | | |
| | Step 4 | | | | | | | |
| | Lw1 = 3.9 + 0.3 | 3 | 4.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 4.53 | | |
| | Lw2 = 7.2 + 0.3 | 2 | 7.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 5.54 | | |
| | Lw3 = 4.3 + 0.3 | 5 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 8.28 | | |
| | Sw1 = 10.3 - 0.3 | 4 | 10 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 14.4 | | |
| 4 | Brick Masonry For Superstructure | | | | | | | |
| | Lw1 = 3.9 + 0.3 | 3 | 4.2 | 0.3 | 3 | 11.34 | | |
| | Lw2 = 7.2 + 0.3 | 2 | 7.4 | 0.3 | 3 | 13.82 | | |
| | Lw3 = 4.3 + 0.3 | 5 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 3 | 20.7 | | |
| | Sw1 = 10.3 - 0.3 | 4 | 10 | 0.3 | 3 | 1436 | | |
| | Deucti on for Doors and Window | | | | | | | |
| | D1 | 1 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 2.85 | | |

Table No 18. Measurement sheet For Community hall

Gujarat Technological University



| | D2 | 4 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 3.024 |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| | D3 | 1 | 2 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 1.26 |
| | D4 | 1 | 1 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 0.63 |
| | W1 | 2 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 1.08 |
| | W2 | 3 | 1 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 1.08 |
| | V | 1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.45 | 0.81 |
| | Deucti on For Lintel | | | | | |
| | D1 | 1 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 2.85 |
| | D2 | 4 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.18 |
| | D3 | 1 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.069 |
| | D4 | 1 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.039 |
| | W1 | 2 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.108 |
| | W2 | 3 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.117 |
| | | | Tota | l = 81.9 - 1 | 0.734 - 0.5 | $67 = 70.60 \text{ m}^3$ |
| 5 | R.C.C. Slab, Lintel & Chjja | | | | | |
| | SLAB | | | | | |
| | СНАЈЈА | | | | | |
| | D1 | 1 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.15 | 1.35 |
| | D2 | 4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.15 | 0.432 |
| | D3 | 1 | 2 | 0.6 | 0.15 | 0.18 |
| | D4 | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.15 | 0.09 |
| | W1 | 2 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.15 | 0.27 |
| | W2 | 3 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.15 | 0.27 |
| | V | 1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.15 | 0.054 |
| | $LINTEL = 0.567 m^3$ | | | | | |
| | r | ГОТА | LR.C.C. | = 0.567 + 2 | .646 + 26.3 | $2 = 29.533 \text{ m}^3$ |
| 6 | Smooth Plastering | | | | | |
| | ROOM | | | | | |
| | LW | 2 | 3.6 | - | 3 | 21.6 |
| | SW | 2 | 4 | - | 3 | 24 |
| | HALL | | | | | |
| | LW | 2 | 7 | - | 3 | 42 |
| | SW | 2 | 10.6 | - | 3 | 60 |
| | KITCHEN | | | | | |
| | LW | 2 | 3.6 | - | 3 | 21.6 |
| | SW | 2 | 5.8 | - | 3 | 34.8 |
| | TOILET | | | | | |
| | LW | 4 | 4 | - | 3 | 48 |
| | SW | 4 | 3 | - | 3 | 36 |
| | PASSAGE | | | | | |
| | LW | 2 | 4 | - | 3 | 24 |
| | SW | 2 | 1.5 | - | 3 | 9 |
| | OFFICE | | | | | |
| | LW | 2 | 4 | - | 3 | 24 |
| | LW SW HALL LW SW KITCHEN LW SW TOILET LW SW PASSAGE LW SW OFFICE LW | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 4 4 4 4 2 2 2 2 2 | $ \begin{array}{r} 3.6 \\ 4 \\ 7 \\ 10.6 \\ \hline 3.6 \\ 5.8 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 1.5 \\ 4 \\ 4 \end{array} $ | - - - - - - - - - - - | $ \begin{array}{r} 3 \\ $ | $ \begin{array}{r} 21.6 \\ 24 \\ 42 \\ 60 \\ 21.6 \\ 34.8 \\ 48 \\ 36 \\ 24 \\ 9 \\ 24 \\ 24 \\ 24 \\ \end{array} $ |



| | SW | 2 | 2.1 | - | 3 | 12.6 |
|---|-------------------------|---|-------|---------|---------|--------------------------|
| | CEILING | | | | | |
| | ROOM | 1 | 3.6 | 4 | - | 14.4 |
| | KITCHEN | 1 | 3.6 | 5.8 | - | 20.88 |
| | HALL | 1 | 7 | 10 | - | 70 |
| | M TOILET | 1 | 4 | 3 | - | 12 |
| | F TOILET | 1 | 4 | 2.8 | - | 11.12 |
| | PASSAGE | 1 | 4 | 1.5 | - | 6 |
| | OFFICE | 1 | 4 | 2.1 | - | 8.4 |
| | | | TOTAL | SURFACE | PLASTER | $L = 499.38 \text{ M}^2$ |
| 7 | Thick Flooring | | | | | |
| | ROOM | 1 | 3.6 | 4 | - | 14.4 |
| | KITCHEN | 1 | 3.6 | 5.8 | - | 20.88 |
| | HALL | 1 | 7 | 10 | - | 70 |
| | M TOILET | 1 | 4 | 3 | - | 12 |
| | F TOILET | 1 | 4 | 1.5 | - | 6 |
| | PASSAGE | 1 | 4 | 2.8 | - | 11.2 |
| | OFFICE | 1 | 4 | 2.1 | - | 8.4 |
| 8 | EARTH FILLING IN PLINTH | | | | | |
| | ROOM | 1 | 3.6 | 4 | 0.45 | 6.91 |
| | KITCHEN | 1 | 3.6 | 5.8 | 0.45 | 10.02 |
| | HALL | 1 | 7 | 10 | 0.45 | 3.36 |
| | M TOILET | 1 | 4 | 3 | 0.45 | 5.76 |
| | F TOILET | 1 | 4 | 1.5 | 0.45 | 2.88 |
| | PASSAGE | 1 | 4 | 2.8 | 0.45 | 5.37 |
| | OFFICE | 1 | 4 | 2.1 | 0.45 | 4.03 |
| | | | | | | |



• Abstract Sheet Community Hall

| ABSTRACT SHEET | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|----------|------|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Sr. | DESCRIPATION | QUANTITY | RATE | PER | AMOUNT | | | | |
| No | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Excavation For P.C.C. | 127.46 | 93 | M ³ | 11853.78 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | P.C.C. | 2.17 | 3217 | M ³ | 6980.89 | | | | |
| | | 1 | • | | - | | | | |
| 3 | Brick Masonry For Foundation | 59.84 | 3205 | M ³ | 191787.02 | | | | |
| 4 | | 70 (| 2512 | N 13 | 240017.00 | | | | |
| 4 | Brickwork in Superstructure | /0.6 | 3513 | IVI | 248017.08 | | | | |
| 5 | RCC For Slab Lintel Chaija | 29 533 | 8805 | M ³ | 260011.65 | | | | |
| 5 | R.C.C. For Shio, Enter, Chajju | 27.555 | 0005 | | 200011.05 | | | | |
| 6 | Smooth Plaster | 499.28 | 150 | M ² | 74892 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Flooring | 142.88 | 510 | M^2 | 72868.8 | | | | |
| | | 1 | • | | | | | | |
| 8 | Earth Filling In Plinth | 38.33 | 55 | M ³ | 2108.15 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8,68,518.6 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26,055.55 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17,370.37 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9,11,944.5 | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 RS | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Table No 19. Abstract Sheet For Community Hall



8.1.5 SMART Village Design (Civil) DESIGN OF BANK

Scenario:- Banks and credit unions can help you access credit to acquire a home, a car, student or personal loan, because banks tend to favor existing customers, particularly those who manage their money well. Plus, going to small loan lenders that lend you cash quickly can be quite expensive because they charge lending fees and high interest rates. The money kept in a bank account is safe and is well regulated.

Existing situation Jhalansar :- In the Jhalansar village there is no any bank and villagers have to go outside the village at Dhoraji for banking facility so that one bank should be there in village so villagers can easily do their banking related works and for easy access of it. so we have designed a village bank as a Smart village design.







ELEVATION





• Measurement Sheet Bank

| MEASUREMENT SHEET | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-----|--------|-------|--------|---------|--|--|
| Sr. | DESCRIPTION | NO. | LENGTH | WIDTH | HEIGHT | QUANTIY | | |
| No | | | (L) | (B) | (H) | | | |
| 1 | Excavation for foundation | - | 44.64 | 0.91 | 0.81 | 32.90 | | |
| 2 | P.C.C. in foundation | - | 44.64 | 0.91 | 0.30 | 12.19 | | |
| 3 | Brick work in foundation | | | | | | | |
| | Step 1 | - | 45.84 | 0.61 | 0.30 | 8.39 | | |
| | Step 2 | - | 46.24 | 0.51 | 0.20 | 4.72 | | |
| | Step 3 | - | 46.64 | 0.41 | 0.46 | 8.81 | | |
| 4 | Brick work | | | | | | | |
| | Brick work (9") | - | 47.36 | 0.23 | 3.50 | 38.12 | | |
| | Brick work (4") | - | 20.83 | 0.10 | 3.50 | 7.29 | | |
| 5 | Deduction from wall | | | | | | | |
| | D | 1 | 2.13 | 0.23 | 2.29 | 1.12 | | |
| | D1 | 3 | 0.9144 | 0.23 | 2.13 | 1.34 | | |
| | D2 | 6 | 0.76 | 0.10 | 1.98 | 0.90 | | |
| | W | 4 | 1.52 | 0.23 | 1.37 | 1.92 | | |
| | W | 1 | 1.52 | 0.10 | 1.37 | 0.21 | | |
| | W1 | 2 | 1.21 | 0.10 | 1.37 | 0.33 | | |
| 7 | W2 | 2 | 0.91 | 0.10 | 1.37 | 0.25 | | |
| 6 | R.C.C. lintel & chajja | | | | | | | |
| | Door | 1 | 2.43 | 0.23 | 0.15 | 0.084 | | |
| | Door 1 | 3 | 1.21 | 0.23 | 0.15 | 0.125 | | |
| | Door 2 | 6 | 1.06 | 0.23 | 0.15 | 0.095 | | |

Table No.20 Measurement Sheet for Bank



| | Window for 9" | 4 | 1.82 | 0.23 | 0.15 | 0.251 |
|----|--------------------------------|---|-------|------|-------|--------|
| | Window for 4" | 1 | 1.82 | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.024 |
| | Window 1 | 2 | 0.10 | 0.23 | 0.15 | 0.045 |
| | Window 2 | 2 | 0.10 | 0.23 | 0.15 | 0.036 |
| | Ventilation | 2 | 0.76 | 0.23 | 0.15 | 0.052 |
| | Window chajja | 4 | 1.82 | 0.30 | 0.15 | 0.33 |
| | Door chajja | 1 | 2.44 | 1.52 | 0.15 | 0.556 |
| 7 | Parapet wall | | | | | |
| | Wall | 1 | 33.81 | 0.23 | 0.91 | 7.08 |
| 8 | Plaster | | | | | |
| | Outside plaster | | 34.75 | - | 4.572 | 158.86 |
| 9 | Deduction from outside plaster | | | | | |
| | Door | 1 | 2.13 | - | 2.29 | 4.88 |
| | Window | 4 | 1.52 | - | 1.37 | 8.33 |
| 10 | Inner side plaster | | | | | |
| | Staff room | 2 | 2.29 | - | 3.5 | 16.03 |
| | | 2 | 1.98 | - | 3.5 | 13.86 |
| | Locker room | 2 | 4.11 | - | 3.5 | 28.77 |
| | | 2 | 2.16 | - | 3.5 | 15.12 |
| | Record room | 2 | 2.34 | - | 3.5 | 16.38 |
| | | 2 | 2.57 | - | 3.5 | 17.99 |
| | Cash counter | 2 | 1.52 | - | 3.5 | 10.64 |
| | | 2 | 1.22 | - | 3.5 | 8.54 |
| | Office (1) | 4 | 1.22 | - | 3.5 | 17.08 |
| | Office (2) | 2 | 1.22 | - | 3.5 | 8.54 |
| | | 2 | 0.91 | - | 3.5 | 6.37 |


| 2 | 2.34 | - | 3.5 | 16.38 |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| 2 | 2.13 | - | 3.5 | 14.91 |
| 2 | 1.37 | - | 3.5 | 9.59 |
| 2 | 0.96 | - | 3.5 | 6.72 |
| 2 | 1.37 | - | 3.5 | 9.59 |
| 2 | 1.066 | - | 3.5 | 7.46 |
| 2 | 6.86 | - | 3.5 | 48.02 |
| 2 | 2.44 | - | 3.5 | 17.08 |
| 2 | 4.27 | - | 3.5 | 29.89 |
| 2 | 2.64 | - | 3.5 | 18.48 |
| 2 | 9.52 | | 0.91 | 17.33 |
| 2 | 7.39 | | 0.91 | 13.45 |
| | | | | |
| | 2.29 | 1.98 | | 4.53 |
| | 4.11 | 2.16 | | 8.86 |
| | 2.34 | 2.57 | | 6.01 |
| | 1.52 | 1.22 | | 1.85 |
| | 1.22 | 1.22 | | 1.49 |
| | 1.22 | 0.91 | | 1.11 |
| | 2.34 | 2.13 | | 4.98 |
| | 1.37 | 0.96 | | 1.32 |
| | 1.37 | 1.066 | | 1.46 |
| | 6 86 | 2.44 | | 16.73 |
| | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |



• Abstract Sheet Bank

| | ABSTRA | CT SHEET | Juint | | |
|-----------|--|-------------|-------|-----|-------------|
| Sr. No | DESCRIPATION | QUANTITY | RATE | PER | AMOUNT |
| 1 | Excavation | 32.90 | 93 | m³ | 3059.7 |
| | | | | | |
| 2 | PCC | 12.19 | 3217 | m³ | 39215.23 |
| | | | | | |
| 3 | Brick Work in foundation | 21.82 | 3205 | m³ | 69933.10 |
| | L I | | | | |
| 4 | Brick Work in super structure | 43.35 | 3613 | m³ | 164066.33 |
| | | | | | |
| 5 | R.C.C. work in slab, chhajja, lintel | 12.74 | 8805 | m³ | 112175.70 |
| | | | | | |
| 6 | Plaster work in c.m.(1:3) for inside & outside & celling | 562.21 | 155 | m² | 87142.55 |
| | | | | | |
| 7 | Wood work for door & window | 35.94 | 7850 | m² | 282029 |
| | | | | | |
| 8 | Marble flooring | 49.91 | 485 | m² | 24206.35 |
| | | | | | |
| | | 7,81,926.93 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | ADD 3 % Continger | ncy | | | 23457.80 |
| | | | | | |
| | ADD 2 % Work Charged Es | tablishment | | | 15638.53 |
| | | | | | |
| | GRAND TOTAL | 4 | | | 8,21,023.26 |
| | | | | | |

Table No 21 Abstract Sheet For Bank



8.1.6 Heritage Village Design (Civil) Design of Gate

Scenario: A village entrance gate as a heritage village design, a gate or gateway is a point of entry to a space which is enclosed by walls. Gates may prevent or control the entry or exit of individuals, or they may be merely decorative. Other terms for gate include yet and port. The word is derived from old Norse "gat", meaning road or path, and originally referred to the gap in the wall or fence, rather than the barrier which closed it. The moving part or parts of a gateway may be considered "doors", as they are fixed at one side whilst opening and closing like one.

Existing Situation in Jhalansar: In the Jhalansar village there is no any village entrance or front gate existing in the village. After the approval of proposed designs of village as of part 1, Talati has appreciated our work and told that there is a need of the village entrance gate in Jhalansar village. Village gate is symbolizes of the village. So we have designed a village entrance gate as a heritage village design







Figure No.86 Gate



Measurement Sheet for Gate :-•

| | Table No 22. N | leasur | ement Sheet | For Gate | | |
|-----|--|--------|---------------|-------------|--------|----------|
| | MEA | SURE | MENT SHE | ET | | |
| | Estimate of Be | eam O | of Gate (Spar | n = 4.51 m: | • | • |
| Sr. | DESCRIPTION | No | LENGTH | WIDTH | HEIGHT | QUANTITY |
| No | | | (L) | (B) | (H) | |
| 1 | Quantity of concrete: | 1 | 6.5 | 1 | 1 | 6.5 |
| | L=6.5m B=1m H=1m | | | | | |
| 2 | Formwork | | | | | |
| | Bottom | 1 | 4.51 | 1 | - | 4.51 |
| | Side 1 | 2 | 6.5 | - | 1 | 13 |
| | Side 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | Weight of Steel in Kg | | | | | |
| | A type: | | | | | |
| | L=6.5-(2×0.05)+(2×9×0.01) | | | | | |
| | =6.58m | | | | | |
| | No. of bars=2 | 2 | 6.58 | - | @ 0.62 | 8.16 |
| | B type: | | | | | |
| | $L=6.5-(2\times0.05)+(2\times9\times0.012)$ | | | | | |
| | =6.616m | | | | | |
| | No. of bars=2 | 2 | 6.616 | - | @0.89 | 11.7 |
| | C type: | | | | | |
| | A=1-(2×0.025)-(2×0.008) | | | | | |
| | =0.934m | | | | | |
| | B=1-(2×0.025)-(2×0.008) | | | | | |
| | =0.934 m L=2(A+B)+24D | | | | | |
| | =2(0.934+0.934)+24(0.008) | | | | | |
| | $=3.93$ m Nos.= $(6.5 \div 0.3) + 1 = 22.67$ | | | | | |
| | Say 23 | 23 | 3.93 | - | @ 0.4 | 36.15 |
| | Estimate of C | olumr | + Footing o | of Gate : | I | |
| 1 | Excavation for Foundation | | | | | |
| | H = 7 + 0.5 + 0.5 = 8 | 1 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 8 | 58.32 |
| 2 | R.C.C.(1:2:4) | | | | | |
| | Footing | 1 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 0.5 | 3.645 |
| | Column | 1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 7.5 | 1.875 |
| 3 | Filling of Foundation trench: | | | | | |
| | = 588.30- 5.52 = 52.8 | - | - | - | - | 52.8 |
| 4 | Steel for column and footing: | | | | | |
| | Vertical bars of column: | | | | | |
| | L=5.95+(9×0.01)=6.04m | 8 | 6.04 | - | @ 0.62 | 30 |
| | Dowel bars: | | | | | |
| | L=0.9+0.15+0.5+0.5+(9×0.008)- | | | | | |



| | 0.05-(2×0.016) | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|----|-------|---|--------|------|
| | =2.04m | 8 | 2.04 | - | @ 0.4 | 6.53 |
| | Lateral ties for column: | | | | | |
| | A=0.5-(2×0.025)-(2×0.008) | | | | | |
| | =0.434m | | | | | |
| | B=0.5-(2×0.025)-(2×0.008) | | | | | |
| | =0.434m | | | | | |
| | L=2(A+B)+24D | | | | | |
| | =2(0.434+0.434)+0.192 | | | | | |
| | =1.928m | | | | | |
| | No. of ties=(7.5-0.05- | | | | | |
| | (2×0.016))÷0.35 | | | | | |
| | =21.19 Say 22 | 22 | 1.928 | - | @ 0.4 | 17 |
| | Footing bars: | | | | | |
| | L=2.7-(2×0.05)+(2×9×0.016) | | | | | |
| | =2.888m | | | | | |
| | No.=(2.7-(2×0.05))÷0.17 | | | | | |
| | =15.29 Say 16 | 32 | 2.88 | - | @ 1.58 | 140 |
| 5 | Formwork for column and footing | | | | | |
| | Column | 4 | 0.5 | - | 7 | 14 |
| | Footing | 4 | 2.7 | - | 0.5 | 5.4 |
| | | • | • | • | • | |

• Abstract Sheet Gate

| | | A DOMDE OT OLIEE | | | |
|-----|------------------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|------------|
| | | ABSTRECT SHEE | 1 | | |
| Sr. | Description of Item | Quantity | Rate Rs. | Per | Amount Rs. |
| No. | | | | | |
| 1 | Excavation For Foundation | 58.32 | 165 | M ³ | 9622.8 |
| | | | | | |
| 2 | Filling of Foundation Trench | 52.80 | 280 | М | 19784 |
| | | | | | |
| 3 | Placing of Concrete | 5.52 | 150 | М | 828 |
| | | | | | |
| 4 | 16mm dia bar | 146 | 75 | Kg | 10950 |
| | | | | | |
| 5 | 10mm dia bar | 30 | 55 | Kg | 1650 |
| | | | | | |
| 6 | 8mm dia bar | 23.53 | 62 | Kg | 1458 |
| | | | | | |

Table No. 23 Abstract Sheet For Cate



| 7 | Charge for cutting, bending and placing | 199.53 | 113 | Kg | 22546.89 |
|---|---|----------------|------|----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | |
| 8 | Centering Shuttering | 19.4 | 4500 | \mathbf{M}^2 | 87300 |
| | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | | | | 1,49,140.55 |
| | | | | | · |
| | ADD 3 % Conti | ngency | | | 4474.21 |
| | | | | | · |
| | ADD 2% Work Charged | d Establishmer | nt | | 2982.81 |
| | | | | | |
| | GRAND TO | ТAL | | | 1,56,597.57RS |
| | | | | | |

There are 2 Colum

So, $Cost = 2 \times 1,56,597.57$

= 3,13,195.14

 $Total \ Cost = Cost \ of \ Beam + Cost \ of \ Column$

= 36435.47 + 3,13,195.19

= 3,49,630.61RS.

Say = 3,50,000 Rs.



8.2 Reason for Student recommending this Design

- In This Village Bio –Gas plant not in the village so we are decide to design a biogas plant as sustainable design.
- Also a bus station should be maintain in proper manner, so we are decide to design a Bus station as physical design
- Also a public toilet should be maintain in proper manner with cleanliness so we are decide to design a public toilet as social design.
- There are no such as hall where people meet together and enjoy the any function, or also helpful for awareness program. Sometime guest from the government side have to meet to number of people For meeting purpose.
- There is no bank in this village. If people need more than they will go nearer town which is 13 Km away from this village, so we decide to design a bank as smart village design.
- There is no any type of heritage like statue, gate, chabutra etc. so we can decide to design a heritage gate as heritage design.

8.3 About design Suggestions / Benefit of the villagers

- People are not use sustainable energy source. So we give design of bio gas plant so that people can use for fuel purpose with economic.
- People waiting for the bus can sit well at the bus stand, some give design for bus stand.
- The people of the village will be able to make good use of public toilets so we give design of public toilet.
- Any programs related to the village are made available to all the village people so we give design of community hall.
- There is no bank in the village. So we give design of bank, now people can easily withdrawal or deposit money in bank.
- In this village gate are not available so we give design of heritage design. As heritage point of view village make beautiful.



Chapter 9. Proposing design for Future Development of the village for the PART-II Design

- After completion of visit & data collection of the Jhalansar village, we have given some of the designs which were to be provided under this project.
- Future scope would be study over other different urban amenities that would be sustainable in rural areas of Saurashtra.
- Some of the designs which are left like Anganwadi, library, and R O Water plant etc. will be Provided in the next semester.
- The study is aimed to know the basic scenario of village through techno economic survey form.
- Our master development plan might include provision of all the facilities suggest by as, then our focus will be on the improvement in the existing amenities.
- Our aim is to work according to the new upcoming town planning scheme in Jhalansar village based on these plans, our next target will be to provide regular manitence program, which helps in sustaining the structure for longer duration.

So, we can future development of the village planning is....

1. Anganwadi manitence

2. R.O.water Plant

- 3. Play ground
- 4. Library
- 5. Skill Development centre



Chapter 10. Conclusion of the Entire Village Activities of the project

With help Gap Analysis we conclude that some of different Smart Village facilities are required as basic or primary level which still lack in village. So according to Gap Analysis of Jhalansar village, we observed condition of existing infrastructure facilities in village such as- Primary school, Water tank, Road network, Drainage network, etc. Smart Village can solve their problem itself can become a smart village example to other village too. According to UDPFI norms, lacking in basic amenities and Smart Amenities can be provided as-

- Bio gas plant
- Bus stand
- Public Toilet
- Community hall
- Bank
- Gate

By providing required amenities to village, development of village can be possible. So ultimately migration to the city from village will be reduced and livelihood of villagers will increase. So healthy and prosperous life can be possible for the villagers. Ultimate growth of village and people is base step for the development of country. India is developing country and GDP is highly depended on farming. As the development of village would be possible, farming techniques will increase and percentage of GDP will increase.



Chapter 11. Reference Refereed For this Project

- Census of India
- http://www.giftgujarat.in/
- UDPFI (urban development plans formulation and implementation) norms 2014
- S.O.R. of Junagadh 2019-20
- http://www.mdws.gov.in/sites/default/files/Primer%20SLWM.pdf
- http://www.gramalaya.in/pdf/appropriateLowcost_toilet_technology.pdf
- http://www.swachhbharaturban.in:8080/sbm/content/writereaddata/SBM_Gui deline.pdf
- http://vy.gtu.ac.in-vishwakarmaliteratures
- Google Maps
- ESTIMATING, COSTING AND VALUATION (Tax-Max PUBLICATION)
- http://www.gramalaya.in/pdf/appropriateLowcost_toilet_technology.pdf
- $\bullet \ http://www.swachhbharaturban.in:8080/sbm/content/writereaddata/SBM_Guideline.\ pdf$
- Treatment, disposal reuse, Tata-McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
- IS 12647: 1989 (Solid waste management system- collection equipment- guidelines)
- http://www.cbgaindia.org/opinion/rural-infrastructure/
- http://web.worldbank.org/archive/website01291/WEB/0 CO-23.HTM
- https://readwrite.com/2019/07/27/5-key-technologies-of-a-smart-city
- http://www.differencebetween.net/miscellaneous/difference-between-urban-and-rural/
- http://open.lib.umn.edu/socialproblems/chapter/14-4-problems-of-rural-life/
- http://rural.nic.in/sites/default/files/SRD_SWACHHATA_PAKHWADA.pdf
- https://www.mercycorps.org/sites/default/files/mcgoodgovernanceframework.pdf
- http://www.barc.gov.in/publications/tb/desalination.pdf 11.
- https://www.suratmunicipal.gov.in/Departments/ProjectsUnderExecutionhttp://ww
- www.undp.org/content/undp/en/home/sustainable-development-goals.html
- Rate from market survey done in Junagadh region Biogas book by LUDWIG SASSE (online).
- https://www.census2011.co.in/census/state/gujarat.htm
- $\bullet \ http://smartcities.gov.in/upload/uploadfiles/files/MethodologicalReportFinal.pdf$
- http://www.udd.gujarat.gov.in/projects_gift.php



Chapter 12. Annexure attachment

12.1 Survey from of Ideal Village Scanned copy attachment in the report for

Part-I

| | | Techn | o Econo | mic Surv | ev | |
|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | For | | | |
| | | Vishwa | karma Yoj | ana: Phase V | VIII | |
| | An ap | IDE. | Rechester | SE SURVEY | Y. | |
| - | Nam | af Villen | | | er Der coopmen | |
| - | Nam | e of Taluka | | Julai | | |
| - | Nam | e of District: | - | Junu | 30114 | 1.4 |
| | Name | of Institute: | 0 | Junie | Jaly . | |
| | Nodal Off | icer Name & | Ma | 11 cm | 5. Nund | y concise |
| | Co | ntact Detail: | mo | . 908 | 130681 | 16 |
| 124-2 | Respor | ndent Name: | Ar | Vind | bhui gi | nyrdesiyu |
| Teach | rpanch/ Pancha | yat Member/ | 1455 | 10 | 0 | 1 |
| | worker/Vi | lage dweller) | | (Sai | rancu | |
| Date of Survey: | | 47 1001 0 | | | | |
| 1. <u>Ds</u> | mographical I | Detail: | | | | |
| Sr. No. | Census | Populatio | - | Male | Female | Total House Ho |
| 1) | 2001 | 6520 | | | 1 | |
| 11) | 2011 | 7165 | 3 | 726 | 3437 | 1224 |
| 2. <u>G</u> | ographical De | tail: | | | | |
| Sr. No. | D | escription | | | Information | Detail |
| ŋ | Area of Villag | e (Approx.) | 1 | | | |
| | Coordinates fo | r Location: | | 210 | 7.52 7 | (1400 |
| | Forest Area (la | n hect.) | 1 | | - | |
| - | | (In heet) 1-350.35 her 1913 | | | a dura | |
| | Agricultural L | and Area (In F | icer) | 1-7 | 10.35 | |
| | Agricultural L Residential Ar | ea (In hect.) | ier) | 1.7 G | 5.40 h | ctor |
| - | Agricultural L Residential Ar Other Area (In Water bodier | and Area (In F | | 1.7 G< 27 | 5. 40 h | herton |
| - | Agricultural L Residential Ar Other Area (In Water bodies Nearest Town | with Distance | | 1.7 69 27 Web | 5.40 h | herton herton nd pump |



| / | Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat | | Viahwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Economic Survey | 199 |
|---|---|----|--|-----|
| - | 3. Occupational Details: | | | |
| | Name of Three Major Occupation groups in | Ŀ | Furmino | |
| | Village | 2. | Indystrial | |
| | | 3. | Education | |

4. Physical Infrastructure Facilities:

| No. | Descriptions | Detail | Adequate | Inadequate | Remarks |
|------------------------------|---|--|-----------|------------------|--|
| ٨. | Main Source of Drinking | Water | Ward Star | THE REAL | 1111120 |
| | • Tap Water (Treated/ Untreated) | 715 | V | | |
| | •RO Water | NO | | | |
| | Well (Covered/ Uncovered) | (Uneovers) | V | | |
| | Hand pumps | 415 | V | | |
| | • Tube well/ Borchole | yes | V | | |
| | River/ Canal/ Spring/ Lake/ Pond | sprino | V | | - |
| Sugge | stions if any: | | | | |
| B. | Water Tank Facility | WAT LINES | H11: | No. Company | • 185 m |
| 1 | Overhead Tank | Capacity | V | and the first of | 1,00,000 |
| | Underground Sump | Capacity: | V | | 21001000 |
| | | | | | |
| Sugge | stions if any: | | | | |
| Sugge | Drainage Facility | | STR NO. | uese j | 1.88 |
| Sugger | Drainage Facility Available (Yes' No) | 705 | 7 | | |
| Sugger | Drainage Facility Available (Yes' No) thons if any | 755 | 7 | West of | |
| Sugger C. Sugger D. | Drainage Facility Available (Yes' No) stions if any Type of Drainage | 725 | V | | |
| Sugger C. Sugger D. | Drainage Facility Available (Yes' No) stions if any Type of Drainage Closed/ Open | Yes Both | 7 | | 1.1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. |
| Sugger C. Sugger D. | Drainage Facility Available (Yes/ No) stions if any Type of Drainage Closed/ Open If Open than Pueca / Kutchcha | Yes Both Puccu | Z Z Z | | 1 22 1 100 |
| Sugger C. Sugger D. | Drainage Facility Available (Yes' No) stions if any Type of Drainage Closed/ Open If Open than Pueca / Kutcheha Whether drain water is discharged directly in to Water bodies/ Sewer plants | Yes Both Pyccy Waters bodjes | Z Z Z | | |



| E | Road Network :All Weath | her/ Kutchha (G | ravel)/ Black To | pped pucca/WBM |
|-------|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | Village approach road | 705 | V | Rec 1 |
| | Main road | 705 | V | Rec |
| | Internal streets | Yes | V | Block |
| | Nearest NH/SH/MDR/ODR Dist. in kms. | NH: | V | 1 |
| Sugge | estions if any: | | | |
| F. | Transport Facility | (Constant) | | |
| | Railway Station (Y/N) (If No than Nearest Rly StationKms) | 715 | - | |
| | Bus station (Y/N) Condition: (If No than Nearest Bus StationKms) | 462 (0007) | ~ | |
| | Local Transportation (Auto/ Jeep Chihakda/ Private Vehicles/ Other) | 705 | ~ | |
| Sugg | estions if any | | | |
| G. | Electricity Distribution | | 18.015.E.I | 5 M 5 |
| | (Y/N) Govt/Private (Less than 6 hrs/ More Than 6 hrs) | Yes | 2 | Pavel (24 m. |
| 8 | Power supply for Domestic Use | 725 | ~ | 24 hr. |
| | Power supply for Agricultural Use | 715 | V | shr. |
| | Power supply for Commercial Use | Yes | ~ | 24 42 |
| - | Road/ Street Lights | 705 | V | |



| | Government Buildings/ Schools/ Hospitals | 705 | ~ | | 2460 |
|------------|---|----------------------------|--------------|------------|----------|
| | Renewable Energy Source Facilities (Y/N) | NO | | × | |
| Suger | LED Facilities | 405 | V | | |
| 11. | Sanitation Facility | NEW NEW YORK | Direction of | I TVI | 1.1.5 |
| | Public Latrine Blocks If available than Nos. | Acs | ~ | | 1.121 |
| | Location Condition | centre crood | | | |
| | Community Toilet (With bath/ without bath facilities) | Yes (without) buth) | ~ | | |
| | Solid & liquid waste Disposal system available | No | | | |
| | Any facility for Waste collection from road | No | - | | |
| Sugg | estions if any: | | | | |
| 1. | Irrigation Facility: | (STREEP) | | | (Brod |
| | Main Source of Irrigation (Stream/River/ Canal/ Well/ Tube well/ Other) | Yrs (Tube (well) | V | | |
| Sugg | estions if any: | | | | |
| J. | Housing Condition: | SHADATY | 開開的 | | Plan |
| | Kutchha/Pucca (Approx. tatio) | Both | V | | 20-). Ku |
| 5. | Social Infrastructural Fac | ilitics; | | | |
| Sr. No. | Descriptions | Information/ Detail | Adcounte | Inadcovate | Rema |



| к. | Itealth Facilities: | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|--|--|--|
| | Sub center/ PHC/ CHC /Government Hospital/ Child welfare & Matemity Homes (If Yes than specify No. of Beds) Condition: | Чс5 (РНС) | 7 | | | | | |
| | Private Clinic/Private Hospital/ Nursing Home | 7000 | V | | | | | |
| Sugges | If any of the above Facili village:kms. | ty is not available | e in village than i | approx. distanc | ce from | | | |
| L | - Education Facilities: | | | | | | | |
| | Aaganwadi/ Play group | Yes | ~ | T | | | | |
| | Primary School | Yes | V | | | | | |
| | Secondary school | Yes | V | | | | | |
| | Higher sec. School | Yes | ~ | | | | | |
| | ITI college/ vocational Training Center | NO | | | | | | |
| | Art, Commerce& Science /Polytechnie/ Engineering/ Medical/ Management/ other college facilities | No | | | | | | |
| | If any of the above Facil | ity is not availab | le in village that | annrox dista | nce from | | | |
| | village: | 4743444 |) | - pprox. usu | ace nom | | | |
| Sugge | stions if any: | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| M. | Socio- Culture Faciliti | es 👘 | 1979 N | | 1 | | | |
| | Community Hall (With or without TV) Location: | yes Without | | | | | | |



| | Condition: | (1)(1) | | | _ |
|--------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|
| | Public Library (With daily newspaper supply: Y/N) Location: Condition: | No | | | |
| | Public Garden Location: Condition: | No | | | |
| | Village Pond Location: Condition: | NO | | | |
| | Recreation Center Location: Condition: | NO | | | |
| | Cinema/ Video Hall Location: Condition: | NO | | | |
| | Assembly Polling Station Location: Condition: | yes school clood | V | | |
| | Birth & Death Registration Office Location: Condition: | Yes www.chuyat | V | | |
| lf an villag Sugge | y of the above Facility is no ge:kms. stoors if any: | ot available in vill | age than appr | rox. distance i | (rom |
| N. | Other Facilities | Statistics - However | Contract of the | 1. Constanting | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| ALC: NO | Post-office | 705 | V | Contraction of the | A war |
| | Telecommunication Network/ STD booth | NO | | | |



| - | Ahmedabad, Gu | ing. | Vishwakarma Y Techno Econo | 'ojana: Phase VIII mic Survey |
|---|--|------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | General Market | NO | | |
| | Shops (Public Distribution System) | Yes | ~ | |
| | Panchayat Building | Yes | V | |
| | Pharmacy/Medical Shop | 705 | ~ | |
| | Bank & ATM Facility | 405 | V | |
| | Agriculture Co- operative Society | No | | |
| | Milk Co-operative Soc. | 105 | V | |
| | Small Scale Industries | 715 | V | |
| | Internet Cafes/ Common Service Center/Wi Fi | No | 14 | |
| | Other Facility | - | | |

6. Sustainable /Green Infrastructure Facilities;

| Sr. No. | Descriptions | Information/ Details | Adequate | Inadequate | Remarks |
|------------|---|-------------------------|----------|------------|---------|
| 0. | Adoption of Non- Conventional Energy Sources/ Renewable Energy Sources | No | | | |
| P. | Blo-Gas Plant Solar Street Lights Rain Water Harvesting System | 0 | | | |
| Q. | Any Other | - | | | |

7. Data Collection From Village

| Village Base Map | Yes | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Available: Hard Copy/Soft Copy | Hurd cory | |
| | | |
| (5) | í - 1 | |
| G2 ~~~~ | E Commenter | |
| | · JULITIKIT DA | *TEEFFERE |



| Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat | Vistowakarma Yojana Phase VI Techno Economic Survey |
|---|--|
| Recent Projects going on for Development of Village | 475 |
| Any NGO working for village development | No |

8. Additional Information/ Requirement:

| Sr. No. | Descriptions | Information/ Detail | Remarks |
|---------|--|---------------------|---------|
| 1. | Repair & Maintenance of Existing Public Infrastructure facilities(School Building, Health Center, Panchayat Building, Public Toilets & any other) | 20 | |
| 2. | Additional Information/ Requirement | | |
| | Dryinge | | |
| | writer | | |

9. Smart Village Proposal Design

| Sr. No. | Descriptions | Information/ Detail | Remarks |
|---------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| I. | Wifi / Treatment plumt/ | | |
| | Libredry | | 1 |

Note: Photographs/ Video/ Drawings of all existing Infrastructure facilities & conditions should be taken by students of respective villages for their record and information.

Roward

For Any Administration queries/ Difficulties: GTU VY Section: Contact No - 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in

n_ci, nd-4510

shouldsig 114147 4418



....

12.2 Survey from of Smart Village Scanned copy attachment in the reportfor Part-I

| | | Techno | Econ | omic S | Survey | | |
|---|---|--|----------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| Vichou | | | | | Juriej | | |
| visnw | akarma Yojana | : Phase V | 111 | | | | |
| SMAR | T VILLAGE S | URVEY | | | | | |
| | An approach town | et "Rurh | misotic | n for V | illaga Dav | olonnus 17 | |
| | Provide and a second second | | maan | 101 4 | mage Dev | elopment. | |
| Name of | Taluka: | | Jyn | 1434- | lh | | |
| Vanne of | Taluka: | | Vu | nthe | ui | | |
| Vame of | village: | | 5 | hapy | r | | |
| ame of | Institute: | 1 | Balaj | Emo | incorin | a college | |
| Nodal Officer Name & | | | May | un s | . Nund | 44 | |
| onlact | Detail: | | Mo | 968 | 730684 | 6 | |
| Respond | enf Name: | | Sanaghhani -1 0 16 1 | | | | |
| Cram Sa | V Panchayat Member/ | Teacher/ | 2434 | 0.14 | 10. | Narno a | |
| worker/V | Wage date Bach | | | | | | |
| Date of S | unge uneuer) | | | - | | | |
| | urvey. | | | 2010 | 81202 | 0 | |
| L | DEMOGRAPHIC | AL DETAIL: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Sr. No. | Census | Populatio | n | Male | Female | Total Number of House Holds | |
| 1. | 2001 | de la companya de la | | | | theory months | |
| 7 | 2011 | 5/105/ | 4 | 137 | 2011 | 1704 | |
| | | 3103 | | 121 | 12812 | 1718 | |
| | CEACDADUICAL | DETAIL | | | | | |
| Ш | <u>urogaarmea</u> | | | | | Datall | |
| LL Sr. No. | Desc | ription | | - | Information | Detan | |
| Ц. Sr. No. 1. | Desc Area of Village (App | ription | | 10 | Information | /Detail | |
| L. LL Sr. No. 1. | Desc Area of Village (App (In Hector)Coordina | ription prox.) tes for Locatio | in: | 78 | Information | סעי | |
| L. LL Sr. No. 1. 2. | Area of Village (App (In Hector)Coordina Forest Area (In hect | ription prox.) tes for Locatic) | on: | 18 | Information 18 hect | ov* | |
| L. JL Sr. No. 1. 2. 3. | Desc Area of Village (App (In Hector)Coordina Forest Area (In hect Agricultural Land A | ription prox.) tes for Locatio) rea (In heet.) | ın: | 18 | Information 178 hect - 30 hecto | ov? | |
| L. IL Sr. No. 1. 2. 3. 4. | Desc Area of Village (App (In Hector)Coordina Forest Area (In hect Agricultural Land A Residential Area (In | ription prox.) tes for Locatic) rea (in hect.) hect.) | on: | 18 | Information (78 hect) - 30 hecto | br br | |
| L. IL Sr. No. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | Desc Area of Village (App (In Hector)Coordina Forest Area (In hect Agricultural Land A Residential Area (In Other Area (In hect.) | ription prox.) tes for Locatio) rea (in hect.) hect.) | un: | 18 18 15 4 2. | Information 178 hect - 30 hector 5 hector 23 hector | юма и и и и | |



-01

| | Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedahad, Gujarat | Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Economic Survey |
|----|--|--|
| 7. | Name of Nearest Town with Distance: | Juna Jah (13km.) |
| 8. | Distance to the nearest bus station (in kilometers) | Juna Jah (13 km.) |
| 9. | Whether village is connected to all road for the any facility or town or City? | 445 |

III. OCCUPATIONAL DETAILS:

| Name of Three Major Occupation groups in | 1. Farmino |
|--|----------------------|
| Village | 2. Injustrial |
| | 3. Private Byssiness |
| Major crops grown in the village | 1. Bugayati |
| | 2. Piny+S |
| | 3. cotton |

IV. PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES:

| No. | Descriptions | Detail | Adequate | Inadequate | Remarks | ٦ |
|----------------|---|--------------------------|--|------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Л. | Main Source of Drinking | water | The state of the s | | | - |
| 1. 2. 3. | PIPED WATER Piped Into Dwelling Piped To Yard/Plot Public Tap/Standpipe Tube Well Or Bore Well DUG WELL Protected Well Un Protected Well WATER FROM SPRING Protected Spring Unprotected Spring Rainwater Tanker Truck Cart With Small Tank SURFACE WATER (RIVER/DAM/ LAKE/POND/STREAM/CAN | 7es 7es 7es 7es | 7777 | | Tube Well F Bore Well | |
| | Irrigation Channel Bottled Water Hand Pump Other(Specify)Lake/ Pond | 705 | V | | Hund Pymp | - |



| | | State and State and | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
| PALEC | stione If any: | | | | |
| В. | Water Tank Facility | | Canit I and | 100 | The second metrol |
| | Overhead Tank | Capacity: | 1405 | | 10 E |
| | Underground Sump | Capacity; | Yes | | - 5,00, 20, Li |
| PALL | stions if any: | | 119 | 1 | _M.ec. puu lit |
| C. | The Type of Drainage Fac | tility | 100000 | and the second | |
| - | A UNDERGROUND | 14.0 | 1.7 | Contract, in | 1 |
| | DRAINAGE | 15 | ~ | | |
| | (9) | | | | |
| | 2 B OPEN WITH ONTO ET | 242 | | | |
| | C. OPEN WITHOUT OUTLET | 405 | V | | |
| Palle | stions if any | | - | 1 | _ |
| D. Road Network : All Westbert Katabba (Com b) (Inc.) T | | | | | |
| No. | Village approach mad | ici/ icutenna (| Gravely Blac | k Toppea p | UCCE/ WBM |
| | v mage approach road | 405 | V | | |
| | Main road | No | | × | |
| | Internal streets | Vec | 1/ | | |
| | Nearest | 103 | | 1 | |
| | NII/SII/MDR/ODR | Yes | ~ | | |
| Sugge | stions if any: | | | I | _ |
| F | T | _ | | | |
| r | I ransport Facility | ES FRIEN | | | D. N. Barris |
| | Railway Station (Y/N) | Hac | | | |
| | Station-Kms) | 765 | V | | |
| | Bus station (Y/N) | | - | | |
| | Condition: | Yes | 1.1 | | |
| | (If No than Nearest Bus Station-Kms) | | 4 | | |
| | Local Transportation | (| | | |
| | (Auto/ Jeep/Chhakda/ | Yes | ~ | | |
| Segger | Private Vehicles/ Other) | | 1 | - | |
| F | Electricity Distaliant | | | _ | |
| | Electricity Distribution | 1) - resig | N KORS | | T MUS Notes at the |
| | (Y/N) Govt./ Private | CKOVL. | 1 | | more the |
| | (cass that 0 ms/ | (705) | A CONTRACT | | |



| | Gujarat Technologic Ahmed | al University, abad, Gujarat | Viah Tech | vakarma Yoja no Economic | na: Phase VIII Survey |
|--------|---|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Г | Power supply for Domestic Use | 24 hr. | V | | |
| | Power supply for Agricultural Use | shr. | V | | |
| | Commercial Use | 24 40. | V | | |
| | Roady Street Lights | Tes | V | | |
| - | Electrification in Government Buildings/ Schools/ Hospitals | 715 | V | | |
| | Renewable Energy Source Facilities (Y/ N) | Yes | V | | |
| | LED Facilities | 70 | V | | |
| Suga | estions (fany: | | | | |
| G. | Sanitation Facility | | 100 ton the | A State | State Land |
| | Public Latrine Blocks If available than Nos. | Yes | V | | |
| | Location Condition | 16000 | | | |
| | Community Toilet (With bath/ without bath facilities) | Tes (without) | V | | |
| | Solid & liquid waste Disposal system available | NO | | x | |
| | Any facility for Waste collection from road | No | | × | 1 8 |
| Sugge | stions if any: | | | | |
| Н. | Main Source of Irrigation | Facility: | NOT DUC | C 102 H | |
| | TANKPOND | N/45 | | and the second | and the second |
| | STREAMRIVER | 103 | 2 | | |
| | CANAL | NO | | × | 1 C |
| | WELL | NO | | x | |
| | TUBE WELL | Yes | ~ | | 17 |
| | OTHER (SPECIFY) | 745 | V | - | |
| Sugges | tions if any: | | | | |
| I. | Housing Condition: | a diasana | 1212114 | 1 | and the second second |
| d | Kutchha/Pucca | 90% Aug | | 1.1 | and the second second |
| | (Approx. ratio) | 10.1. Kych | V | | |







| | e aller any: | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---|------------|---|---------------|
| L. | Socio- Culture Facilities | Condition | Location | Available (YES) | Available (NC |
| | Community Hall (With or without TV) | Crood | Cempe | 705 | |
| | Public Library (With hilly newspaper supply: Y/N) Public Gaster | | | | No |
| | Village Pond | | - | | No |
| | Recreation Center | | - | | NO |
| | Cinema' Video Itali | | | | No |
| - | Assembly Polling Station | | | 10000 | NO |
| - | Dat 6 Dat D | CYOC 9 | Schoul | 405 | |
| | Birth & Death Registration | COOL | Curiting . | yes | |
| villa Sugg M. | ge: | Condition | Location | Available (YES) | Available (NC |
| villa Sugg | ge:Skms. estions if any: Other Facilities | Condition | Location | Available | Available (NO |
| villa Sugr M. | ge:Skms. estions If any; Other Facilities Post-office | Condition | Location | Available (YES) Te5 | Available (NO |
| villa Sugr M. | ge:Skms. estions if any; Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth | Condition CK00d CK00d | Location | Available (YES) 745 745 | Available (NC |
| villa Sugr M. | ge: | Condition Crood Crood Crood | Location | Available (YES) Yes Yes | Available (NC |
| villa Sugr M. | ge:Skms. estions If any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) | Condition Chood Chood Chood Chood | Location | Available (YES) 745 745 745 745 745 | Available (NO |
| villa Sugr M. | ge: | Condition Chood Chood Chood Chood Chood Chood | Location | Available (YES) Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | Available (NC |
| villa Sugr M. | ge:Skms. estions if any; Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop | Condition CK00d CK00d CK00d CK00d CK00d Well Well | Location | Available (YES) 705 705 705 705 705 705 | Available (NO |
| villa Sugg | ge:kms. extions if any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility | Condition Chood Chood Chood Chood Chood Chood Chood Chood Chood | Location | Available (YES) 765 765 765 765 765 765 765 | Available (NC |
| villa Sogr M. | ge:kms. estions if any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Society | Condition CKOOd CKOOd CKOOd CKOOd CKOOd WEII WEII CKOOd CKOOd | Location | Available (YES) Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | Available (NC |
| villa Sogr M. | ge:Skms. estions if any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Society Milk Co-operative Soc. | Condition CK00d CK00d CK00d CK00d CK00d WEII WEII CK00d CK00d | Location | Available (YES) 705 705 705 705 705 705 705 | Available (NC |
| villa Sugr M. | ge:kms. extions if any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Society Milk Co-operative Soc. Small Scale Industries | Condition Chood Chood Chood Chood Chood Well Well Chood Chood | Location | Available (YES) Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | Available (NC |
| villa Sugg | ge:Skms. extions if any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Society Milk Co-operative Soc. Small Scale Industries Internet Cafes/ Common Service Center/Wi Fi | Condition CKOOd CKOOd CKOOd CKOOd CKOOd WEII WEII CKOOd CKOOd CKOOd | | Available (YES) Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | Available (NC |
| villa Sugr M. | ge:Skms. cutions if any; Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Society Milk Co-operative Soc. Small Scale Industries Internet Cafes/ Common Service Center/Wi Fi Youth Club | Condition CK00d CK00d CK00d CK00d Well Well CK00d CK00d | | Available (YES) 705 705 705 705 705 705 705 | Available (NC |



| | Credit Cooperative Society Agricultural Cooperative Society Milk Cooperative Society Fishermen's Cooperative Society Computer Kiosk/ e-chaupal / Mills / Small Scale Industries | Astriculture coopenative societs | 705 | |
|--------|---|--|---------------------------------|---------------|
| | Other Facility | | | |
| Patter | tions if any: | | | |
| N. | Other Facilities | Condition | Available (YES) | Available (NO |
| | Have these programme implemented the village? Are there any beneficiaries in the village from the following programme? Janani Suraksha Yojana Bahka Samriddhi Yojana Bahka Samriddhi Yojana Bahka Samriddhi Yojana Bahka Samriddhi Yojana Mahday Meal Programme Intergrated Child Development Scheme (ICDS) Mahda Mandal Protsahan Yojana (MMPY) National Food for work Programme (NFFWI) National Food for work Programme (NFFWI) National Social Assistance Programme Samitation Programme (SP) Rajiv Gandhi National Drinking Water Mission Swamjayanti Gram Swarozgar Yojana Minimum Needs Programme (MNP) National Rural Employment Programme Employee Guarantee Scheme (EGS) Prime Minister Rojgar Yojana (PMRY) Jawahar Rozgar Yojana (IRY) Jawahar Gozgar Yojana (IRY) Jawahar Gram Samridhi Yojana (JGSY) Other (SPECIFY) | (Koo) | 705 705 705 705 705 | |



Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat



Vishwakanna Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Economic Survey

VL SUSTAINABLE /GREEN INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES:

| Sr. No. | Descriptions | Information/ Details | Adequate | Inadequate | Remarks |
|------------|--|-------------------------|----------|------------|---------|
| L | Adoption of Non- Conventional Energy Sources/ Renewable Energy Sources | Renewable | Yes | | |
| 2. | Blo-Gas Plant Solar Street Lights Rain Water Harvesting System | 755 755 No | 11 | | |
| 3. | Any Other | | | | |

VIL DATA COLLECTION FROM VILLAGE

| Sr. No. | Descriptions | Information/ Details | Adequate | Inadequate | Remarks |
|------------|--|-------------------------|----------|------------|---------|
| 1. | Village Base Map Available, Hard Copy Soft Copy | 705 | V | | |
| 2. | Recent Projects going on for Development of Village | Under | _ | | |
| 3. | Any NGO working for village development | 705 | V | | |
| 24. | Any natural calamity in the village during the last one year: EARTHQUAKES FLOODS CYCLONE DROUGHT LANDSLIDES AVALANCHE OTHER (SPECIFY) | NO | | | |

VIIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION/ REQUIREMENT:





1

Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat



Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Economic Survey



| 1. | Repair & Maintenance of Existing Public Infrastructure facilities, | ٩٨٧ | |
|----|---|-----|---|
| | School Building | | |
| | Health Center | | |
| | Panchayat Building | | |
| | Public Toilets & any other | | |
| 2. | Additional Information/ Requirement | | - |
| З. | During the last six months how many times CLEANING | | |

IX. Smart Village / Heritage Details

| Sr. No. | Descriptions | Information/ Detail | Remarks |
|---------|--|---------------------|---------------|
| ι, | IS THEIR ANY THING FOR THE VILLAGE ENHANCEMENT POSSIBLE ? | | 17 <u></u> 17 |

Note: Photographs/ Video/ Drawings of all existing Infrastructure facilities & conditions should be taken by students of respective villages for their record and information.

For Any Administration queries/ Difficulties: GTU VY Section Contact No - 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in





5d -----

ETT.



1-1

12.3 Survey from of Allocated Village Scanned copy attachment in the report for Pert-I

| | | Techno | o Eco | nomic S | urvey | |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Vishwa | karma Yojana | : Phase | VIII | | | |
| MLLO | TATED VILL | AGESU | RVEY | | | |
| | An approach towa | sas "Rur | banisat | ion for Vi | llage Deve | lopment" |
| Name of I | District: | | 1 | Tu | | |
| ame of | faluka: | | | | d adan | |
| Name of Y | fillage: | | | | חיזמשו | 9 |
| Name of Institute: | | | 8.1 | 111 5 | incian Se | |
| Nodal Officer Name & | | Dent | MUTIL | S. I | VanJha | |
| Contact I | Petail: | | - · | Mn SC | \$7300 | 846 |
| Sarpanch Gram Sev | espondent Name: arpanch/ Panchayat Member/ Teacher/ ram Sevak/ Aagarwadi orker/Village dweller) | | Hin | rembh | ui J | odhani |
| worker/Vi | llage dweller) | | | | | |
| norker/Vi Date of S | llage dweller) urvey: | - | | 25/09 | 1 202 | 0 |
| orker/Vi Date of S | llage dweller) urvey: DEMOGRAPHIC | AL DETA | | 25 109 | 1 202 | 0 |
| Date of S L Sr. No. | llage dweller) urvey: DEMOGRAPHIC Census | CAL DETAI | IL.: ation | 25 69 Male | Female | D Total Number of House Holds |
| Norker/Vi Date of S L Sr. No. 1. | llage dweller) urvey: DEMOGRAPHIC Census 2001 | AL DETAI | IL.i | 25 [09 Male | Female | C Total Number of House Holds |
| Morker/Vi Date of S L Sr. No. 1. 2. | llage dweller) urvey: DEMOGRAPHIC Census 2001 2011 | TAL DETAI | IL: ation | 25 09 Male | Female | Total Number of House Holds |
| Norker/Vi Date of S L Sr. No. 1. 2. L | Ilage dweller) Urvey: DEMOGRAPHIC Census 2001 2011 GEOGRAPHICA | L DETAIL | IL:i ation | 25 09 Male | Female 1129 | D Total Number of House Holds |
| Norker/Vi Date of S L Sr. No. 1. 2. IL Sr. No. | llage dweller) urvey: DEMOGRAPHIC Census 2001 2011 GEOGRAPHICA Des | AL DETAI | IL.: ation 166 | 25 [69 Male | Female 1129 | Total Number of House Holds 411 2- |
| Norker/Vi Date of S L Sr. No. 1. 2. IL Sr. No. 1. | Ilage dweller) urvey: DEMOGRAPHIC Census 2001 2011 GEOGRAPHICA Des Area of Village (A) | CAL DETAI Popula 2.3 L DETAIL scription pprox.) | IL.: ation | 25 09 Male | Female 1129 | D Total Number of House Holds 417 2- /Detail |
| Norker/Vi Date of S L Sr. No. 1. 2. IL Sr. No. 1. 2. | Ilage dweller) urvey: DEMOGRAPHIC Census 2001 2011 GEOGRAPHICA Des Area of Village (A (In Hector)Coordan Forest Area (In hec | AL DETAIL | IL.: ation 146 | 25 69 Male - 1267 - 82 | Female 1129 | D Total Number of House Holds 417 2- /Detail hector |
| Norker/Vi Date of S L Sr. No. 1. 2. IL Sr. No. 1. 2. 3. | Ilage dweller) urvey: DEMOGRAPHIC Census 2001 2011 GEOGRAPHICA Des Area of Village (A (In Hector)Coordin Forest Area (In hec Agneultural Land | CAL DETAI | IL: ation 146 | 25 09 Male -1267 -82 | Female 112.9 | D Total Number of House Holds 417 2- /Detail hector |
| Morker/Vi Date of S L Sr. No. 1. 2. IL Sr. No. 1. 2. 3. 4. | Ilage dweller) urvey: DEMOGRAPHIC Census 2001 2011 GEOGRAPHICA GEOGRAPHICA Des Area of Village (A (In Hector)Coordin Forest Area (In hec Agricultural Land , Residential Area (I | AL DETAIL Popula 2.3 L DETAIL cription prox.) nates for Loc it.) Area (In hee n heet.) | IL: ation 146 i t.) | 25 69 Male -1267 -82 | Female 1129 Information 5.52 - 1.55 | D Total Number of House Holds 417 2- /Detail hector |
| Morker/Vi Date of S L Sr. No. 1. 2. 1L Sr. No. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | Ilage dweller) Urvey: DEMOGRAPHIC Census 2001 2011 GEOGRAPHICA Des Area of Village (A) (In Hector)Coordin Forest Area (In hec Agricultural Land A Residential Area (In hec | CAL DETAI Popula 2 3 L DETAIL ceription pprox.) tates for Loc t.) Area (In hec n hect.) L) | IL: ation 146 i cation: | 25 09 Male -1267 -5267 -52 | Female Female 11229 Information 5.52 - 1.55 1.5 | D Total Number of House Holds 4172 /Detail hector hector hector |



| | Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat | Visbwakarma Yojana:) Techno Economic Sur | Phase VIII vey |
|----|---|--|-------------------|
| 7. | Name of Nearest Town with Distance: | Dhorivi | (10 Km) |
| 8. | Distance to the nearest bus station (in kilometers) | Dhorasi | (10 Km) |
| 9. | Whether village is connected to all road for the any facility or town or City? | Tes | |

III. OCCUPATIONAL DETAILS:

| New of these Mains Champation growing in | 1. Farmer |
|--|---------------------|
| Name of Three Major Occupation groups in | 2. Private Bysiness |
| vinage | 3. Eduction |

| Mains more assuming the village | 1. Cottun |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Major crops grown in the vinage. | 2. Pinuts |
| | 3. Soybens |

IV. PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES:

| Sr. No. | Descriptions | Detail | Adequate | Inadequate | Remarks |
|----------------|--|---|----------|------------|---------|
| ۸. | Main Source of Drinking w | aler | i ter | | |
| 1. 2. 3. | PIPED WATER Piped Into Dwelling Piped To Yard/Plot Public Tap/Standpipe Tube Well Or Bore Well DUG WELL Protected Well Un Protected Well WATER FROM SPRING Protected Spring | Yes (Bore Well) Yes (Protested) | 11 | | |
| 4. | Unprotected Spring Rainwater Tanker Truck Cart With Small Tank SURFACE WATER (RIVER/DAM/ LAKE/POND/STREAM/CAN AL/ Irrigation Channel Bottled Water | 705 | 7 | | |
| | Hand Pump | 705 | V | | |

2



| | Other(Specify)Lake/ Pond | | | | | | |
|-------|--|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| MIL | stions if any; | | | | | | |
| II. | Water Tank Facility | | | | | | |
| - | Overhead Tank | Capacity: | Tes | 50,000 lit. | | | |
| | Underground Sump | Capacity | Tes | 1,50,000 lit. | | | |
| PALLE | stions if any: | | | | | | |
| c. | The Type of Drainage Fac | ility | 自己意志の方言で | and such as the sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub- | | | |
| | A UNDERGROUND DRANAGE | 705 | ~ | | | | |
| Segge | stions if any; | - | L | | | | |
| D | Dead Name of a state of the sta | | | | | | |
| | Village annual and | ien Kultinia (C | Tarely Black To | pred parcelo er bar | | | |
| | v mage approach road | 705 | V | avavel | | | |
| | Main read | Yes | ~ | cavavel | | | |
| | Internal streets | Yes | 14 | Rec / Black | | | |
| | Nearest NIUSH/MDR/ODR Dist. in kms. | 7-5 | V | SH Pass in village | | | |
| Sugge | stions if any; | | | | | | |
| E. | Transport Facility | a gr. | | | | | |
| | Railway Station (Y/N) (If No than Nearest Rly StationKms) | No | | | | | |
| | Bus station (Y/N) Condition: (If No than Nearest Bus Station—Kms) | Yes | 1 | Bad condition | | | |
| | Local Transportation (Auto/ Jeep Chhakda/ Private Vehicles/ Other) | Tes | ~ | | | | |
| POLL | estions if any: | | - | | | | |
| F. | Electricity Distribution | ALC: N | Server - | the first state of the second | | | |
| | (Y/N) Govt/Private (Less than 6 hrs./ More Than 6 hrs) | yes (crowt.) | V | 24 44. | | | |



| | Power supply for Domestic Use | 705 | VI | 2 | 4 hr. | | |
|-------|---|-----------|----|----|--------------|---|--|
| | Power supply for | 4.6 | V | | ce have | - | |
| | Agricultural Use | 162 | ~ | | 8 mr. | - | |
| | Commercial Use | Yes | ~ | | 24 hr. | _ | |
| | Road/ Street Lights | 705 | V | | | _ | |
| | Electrification in Government Buildings/ Schools/ Hospitals | 705 | ~ | | 24 hr. | | |
| | Renewable Energy Source Facilities (Y/ N) | NO | | | | | |
| | LED Facilities | 705 | V | | | _ | |
| Sugg | estions if any: | | | | | | |
| G. | Sanitation Facility | | | | | | |
| Derts | Public Latrine Blocks | Yes | V | 01 | ne Bel | | |
| | If available than Nos. | (2 NOS) | | C | mition | | |
| | Location Condition | | | | | | |
| | Community Toilet (With bath/ without bath facilities) | (without) | V | | | | |
| | Solid & liquid waste Disposal system available | NO | | | | | |
| | Any facility for Waste collection from road | 705 | ~ | | | | |
| UEPe | stions if any: | | | | | _ | |
| I. | Main Source of Irrigation | Facility: | | | 2 in Provide | | |
| | TANKIPOND | 705 | V | | | | |
| | STREAMRIVER | Tes | ~ | | | | |
| | CANAL | yes | ~ | | | | |
| | WELL | 705 | ~ | | | | |
| | TUBE WELL | 705 | V | | | | |
| | OTHER (SPECIFY) | | | | | - | |
| ugger | stions if any: | | | | | | |
| | Housing Condition: | | | | | | |
| | Kutchha/Pucca | Boty | 1 | | | | |
| | (Approx, ratio) | 61:507 | ~ | | | D | |



| | SOCIAL INFRASTRUCTI | RAL FACILITI | ES: | | |
|-------|---|--------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Sr. | Descriptions | Information/ | Adequate | Inadequate | Remarks |
| No. | | Detail | <u> </u> | | |
| J. | Health Facilities: | C | | | |
| | ICDS (Anganwadi) | 405 | 1V | | |
| | Sub-Centre | 725 | | | |
| | PHC | NO | | | |
| | BLOCK PHC | No | | | |
| | CHC/RH | No | | | |
| | District/ Govt. Hospital | 705 | ~ | | |
| | Govt. Dispensary | No | | | |
| | Private Clinic | No | | | |
| | Private Hospital/ | NO | | | |
| | Nursing Home | No | | | |
| | AYUSH Health Facility | 10 | | | |
| | sonography /ultrasound facility | 100 | | | |
| - | If any of the above Facility is no | available in villa | ge than appr | ox, distance fro | m Ohoraji |
| | village 10 kms. | | | | 51 |
| UEETS | tions if any: | | - | | |
| ć | Education Facilities: | | - | | |
| | Aaganwadi/ Play group | Yes | V | | |
| | Primary School | Yes | V | | |
| | Secondary school | Ves | 1 | | |
| | Higher sec. School | 775 | 1- | | |
| | ITI college/ vocational | 102 | | | |
| | Fraining Center | NO | · · · · · · | | |
| | Art, Commerce& Science /Polytechnic/ Engineering/ Medical/ Management/ other college | No | | | |



| | | | Techno Eco | nomic Survey | And a feat of the second and provide the |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| | if any of the above Facility is not a village 20 . kms. | wailable in vill. | age than appro | ox. distance fro | m Dhowiji |
| SUET | stions if any: | | | | |
| - | Socio- Culture Facilities | Condition | Location | Available (YES) | Available (NO) |
| | Community Hall (With or without TV) | Bad | centre | 705 | |
| | Public Library (With daily newspaper supply: Y/N) | | | | NO |
| | Village Pond | crood | | 405 | |
| - | Recreation Center | Crood | | 405 | |
| _ | All and Million Hall | | _ | | NO |
| - | Cinema Video Hall | | | | NO |
| | Assembly Foring Station | 64007 | School | 705 | |
| - | | | Linchtat | | |
| (fan Ailla) Sogie | Jurth & Death Registration Office y of the above Facility is not avail ge:Ω.Ωkms. ations if any: | able in village i | Building | distance from | Dhoraji |
| if an illa; Sogge | Burth & Death Registration Office y of the above Facility is not avail ge: | Condition | Building than approx. | Available (YES) | Available (NO) |
| If an illa; Sogge | Burth & Death Registration Office y of the above Facility is not avail ge:Σ.Ωkms. ations if any: Other Facilities Post-office | Condition | Building than approx. | Available (YES) | Available (NO) |
| If an aillag | Birth & Death Registration Office y of the above Facility is not avail ge:Ω.Ωkms. ations if any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth | Condition | Building than approx. | Available (YES) | Available (NO) |
| If an illa; Sogge | Burth & Death Registration Office y of the above Facility is not avail ge:D.Qkms. ations if any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market | Condition (Kood | Building than approx. Location control control | Available (YES) 705 | Available (NO) |
| If an sillar | Burth & Death Registration Office y of the above Facility is not avail ge:Σ,Ωkms. ations if any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) | Condition (Condition (Cood (Cood | Building than approx. Location centre centre | Available (YES) 705 705 | Available (NO) |
| ff an silla; M. | Birth & Death Registration Office y of the above Facility is not avail ge:D.Qkms. ations if any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building | Condition (Kood (Kood (Kood (Kood | Building than approx. Location contre contre | Available (YES) YCS YCS | Available (NO) |
| If an aillan | Birth & Death Registration Office y of the above Facility is not avail ge:D.Qkms. ations if any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop | Condition Condition (Cood (Cood (Cood (Cood | Building than approx. Location centre centre | Available (YES) 705 705 705 705 | Available (NO) |
| ff an sillar Sogge | Parth & Death Registration Office y of the above Facility is not avail ge:D.Qkms. ations if any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility | Condition Condition Chood Chood Chood | Building than approx. Location centre centre | Available (YES) YeS YeS YeS | Available (NO) NO |
| If an sillar | Burth & Death Registration Office y of the above Facility is not avail ge:D.Qkms. ations if any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Society | Condition Condition Crood Crood Crood Crood | Building than approx. Location centre centre | Available (YES) Jes Jes Jes Jes Jes | Available (NO) NO NO |
| If an sillar | Hirth & Death Registration Office y of the above Facility is not avail ge:D.Qkms. ations if any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Society Milk Co-operative Soc. | Condition Condition Chood Chood Chood Chood | Building than approx. Location centue centue | Available (YES) YeS YeS YeS YeS | Available (NO) NO NO NO NO NO NO |
| If an sillar sorre | Burth & Death Registration Office y of the above Facility is not avail ge:D.Qkms. ations if any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Society Milk Co-operative Soc. Small Scale Industries | Condition Condition Crood Crood Crood Crood Crood | Building than approx. | Available (YES) YeS YeS YeS YeS YeS | Available (NO) NO NO NO NO NO NO |
| If an sillar | Burth & Death Registration Office y of the above Facility is not availage:,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | Condition Condition (Cood (Cood (Cood (Cood (Cood | Location centre centre | Available (YES) Jes Jes Yes Yes | Available (NO) NO NO NO NO NO NO |
| If an Ailla: Sorre | Inth & Death Registration Office y of the above Facility is not avail ge:D.Qkms. ations if any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Society Milk Co-operative Soc. Small Scale Industries Internet Cafes/ Common Service Center/Wi Fi Youth Club | Condition Condition Chood Chood Chood Chood Chood | Location Location centre centre | Available (YES) YCS YCS YCS | Available (NO) NO NO NO NO NO NO |



| | Ahmedahad, Gs | rany, Wahr | rakarma Yojana. Phase V no Economic Survey | 111 |
|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| - | Credit Cooperative Society | | | |
| | Agricultural Cooperative Society Milk Cooperative Society Fishermen's Cooperative Society Computer Kiosk/ e-chaupal / Mills / Small Scale Industries | Adviculture coopenative society | 705 | |
| | Other Facility | | - | - |
| ULITA | tions if any: | | | |
| Ň. | Other Facilities | Condition | Available (YES) | Available (NO) |
| _ | 1. Have these programme | 6003 | 405 | |
| | Are there any beneficiaries in the village from the following processing? | 6007 | yes | |
| | Janani Suraksha Yojana Kishori Shakti Yojana | | 705 | |
| | 6. Mid-day Meal Programme | | 705 | 1 1 |
| | 7. Intergrated Child Development | | yes | 1 1 |
| | Scheme (ICDS) | | yes | 1 1 |
| | Yojana (MMPY) | | yes | 100 |
| | 9. National Food for work | | | NO |
| | Programme (NFFWP) | | | NO |
| | Programme | | | 50 |
| | 11. Sanitation Programme (SP) | | 705 | 1 1 |
| | 12. Rajiv Gandhi National Drinking Water Mission | | yes | |
| | 13. Swamjayanti Gram Swarozgar | | 20 | NO |
| | Yojana 14. Minimum Needs Programme (MNP) | | | NO |
| | 15. National Rural Employment Programme | | 6 | NO |
| | 16. Employee Guarantee Scheme (EGS) | | | No |
| | 17. Prime Minister Rojgar Yojana (PMRY) | | | No |
| | 18. Jawahar Rozgar Yojana (JRY) | | | No |
| | 19. Indira Awas Yaoma (IAY) 20. Samaora Awas Yojana (SAY) | | | NO |
| | 21. Sanjay Gandhi Niradhar Yojana | | yes | |
| | (SGNY) | | 414 | |
| | Yojana (JGSY) | | 105 | |
| | 23. Other (SPECIFY) | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | |



| YL. | SUSTAINABLE /GREEN IN | CD ALTER OT | DE EVOI | ITIES: | |
|------------|--|------------------|----------|------------|---------|
| śr. No. | Descriptions | Information/ | Adequate | Inadequate | Remarks |
| 1. | Adoption of Non- Conventional Energy Sources/ Renewable Energy Sources | No | | | |
| 2. | Bio-Gas Plant Solar Street Lights Rain Water Harvesting System | NO Yrs Yes | 22 | | |
| З. | Any Other | - | - | - | • |

| Sr. Na. | Descriptions | Information/ Details | Adequate | Inadequate | Remarks |
|------------|--|-------------------------|----------|------------|---------|
| 1. | Village Base Map Available: Hard Copy/Soft Copy | Yes (Havi) | V | | |
| 2. | Recent Projects going on for Development of Village | 705 | ~ | | |
| 3. | Any NGO working for village development | NO | | | |
| 4. | Any natural calamity in the village during the last one year: EARTHQUAKES FLOODS CYCLONE DROUGHT LANDSLIDES AVALANCHE OTHER (SPECIFY) | No | | | |

20.2

5 72 44 104



ETTED.mm

III T




12.4 Gap Analysis of the Allocated Village

| | Table No 24. C | Sap analysis | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------|--|
| | VILLAG | EGAP | | | | |
| | Anal | ysis | | | | |
| Village Facilities | Planning | Village Name: | Jł | JHALANSAR | | |
| | Commission/UDPFI | Popul | ation: | | 2398 | |
| | Norms Social Infrastruct | Existing | Required as per Norms | Smart Vilage / Cities / Heritage Future Projection Design | Gap | |
| Education | Social Intrastruct | lure racinties | | | 1 | |
| Anganwadi | Each or Per 2500 population | 2 | 0 | | 2 | |
| Primary School | Each Or 1 Cl 2500 population | - 1 | 0 | | 1 | |
| Secondary School | Per 7 500 population | 1 | 0 | | 1 | |
| Higher Secondary School | Per 15 000 Population | 1 | 0 | · . | 1 | |
| College | Per 125 000 Population | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Tech Training Institute | Per 100000 Population | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Agriculture Research Centre | Per 100000 Population | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Skill Development Center | Per 100000 Population | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Health Facility | r er rooooo r opulation | - | - | | - | |
| Govt/Panchyat Dispensary or Sub PHC or Health | Fach Village | 1 | 0 | · · · | 1 | |
| Centre | Each things | - | v | | - | |
| Primary Health & Child Health Center | Per 20,000 population | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Child Welfare and Maternity Home | Per 10,000 population | 0 | 0 0 | | 0 | |
| Multispeciality Hospital | Per 100000 Population | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Public Latrines | 1 for 50 families (if toilet is not | 2 | 0 | - | 2 | |
| | there in home, specially for slum | | | | | |
| | Physical Infrastrue | eture Facilities | | | | |
| Transportation | i nyskai inirastru | Adequate / | | | | |
| | | Inadequate | | | | |
| Pucca Village Approach Road | Each village | Adequate | | | Adequate | |
| Bus/Auto Stand provision | All Villages connected by PT (ST Bus or Auto) | Adequate | | | Adequate | |
| Drinking Water (Minimum 70 lpcd) | | Adequate / Inadequate | | | | |
| Over Head Tank | 1/3 of Total Demand | Adequate | | | Adequate | |
| U/G Sump | 2/3 of Total Demand | Adequate | | | Adequate | |
| Drainage Network – Open | | Adequate | | | 10% | |
| Drainage Network – Cover | | Adequate | | | 90% | |
| Waste Management System | | Adequate | | | Adequate | |
| | Socio- Cultural Infras | tructure Facilities | | | • | |
| Community Hall | Per 10000 Population | 1 | 0 | | 1 | |
| community hall and Public Library | Per 15000 Population | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Cremation Ground | Per 20,000 population | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Post Office | Per 10,000 population | 1 | 0 | - | 1 | |
| Gram Panchayat Building | Each individual/group panchayat | 1 | 0 | - | 1 | |
| APMC | Per 100000 Population | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Fire Station | Per 100000 Population | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Public Garden | Per village | 1 | 0 | - | 1 | |
| Police post | Per 40,000Population | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Shopping Mall | | - | | | | |
| | Electrical | Design | | | | |



| Electricity Network | Adequate / Inadequate | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----------|---|--|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Govt. ele. | Each Village | Adequate | | | Adequate(24Hr.) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Any Smart Village Facility | | | | | | | |
| Technology | | | | | | | | |
| CCTV Camera | - | Adequate | | | Adequate | | | |
| WIFI | - | Adequate | | | Adequate | | | |
| | | ESR cap | 0 | | | | | |
| | | Sump cap | 0 | | | | | |
| | | Lat | 0 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

12.5 Summary Details of All the Village Design in the Table from part-I and part-II

| llage | Part I | Part II | |
|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | |
| | Bio Gas Plant | Aanganwadi | |
| | Bus Station | R. O. Water | |
| | Public Toilet | Play Ground | |
| JHALANSAR | Community hall | Library | |
| | Bank | Skill development Center | |
| | Gate | | |
| | | | |
| | Public Library | Super Market | |
| | Medical Shop | Animal shelter | |
| | Internet Café | Party plot | |
| MAKHIYALA | Public garden | Hospital | |
| | Solar Water Purification | Statue | |
| | Gate | | |
| | | | |
| | Solid Waste Management | Bio Gas Plant | |
| | Cemetery | Post Office | |
| SUKHPUR | РНС | Stationary Shop | |
| | Krushi Seva Kendra | Dispensary Shop | |
| | Water Treatment | ATM | |
| | | | |

Table No.25 summary detail

12.6 Drawing

1.BIO-GAS Plant



Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021

2. BUS-Stand



Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021

3. Public Toilet



Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021

4. Community Hall



Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021

5. Bank





Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021

6. GATE





Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021

12.7 Summary of Good Photographs in Table Format



Figure No 87 Ideal Village Photo's





Figure No 88. Smart Village Photo's





Figure No 89. Allocated Village Photo's





12.8 Village Interaction with sarpanch Report with photograph

Figure No 90. Sarpanch

- As per the guideline of Vishwakarma Yojana VIII, we visited Jhalansar village for the study purpose.
- We met Sarpanch and Talati Mantri.We met other staff member also, and they gave us good response. Still we tried our best for collection of data from other sources.
- We also visited through the village and interacted with villagers directly and asked them about the present situation of village. We had conducted a Techno-economic survey of Jhalansar village.
- After doing the survey of the village, we prepared gap analysis and designed necessary facilities for Jhalansar village.
- We designed Bio Gas Plant, Bus Stand, Public Toilet, community Toilet, Bank and Anganwadi.



12.9 Sarpanch letter giving information about the village development

BALAJI ENGINEERING COLLEGE - JUNAGADH AL Makhiyala, Junagadh-Dhoraji Highway, Junagadh - 362014 Ph. : 0265-2687238 Fax : +91-265-2687338 Date: 17/8/2-Ret. No.: BECT) Brel Almin 201197 H1010121 સારપંચ કી 21651212 เลิยน: วาเม คา มูตเราส दीवा เภเทส, ଆପିଟ୍ୟ ଥାଏ ଗ୍ରମାପଦାକୁ ହି "ମାଜାକୁ ଭିନ୍ତ୍ରଙ୍ଖାଥିନ ଓାରିଙ୍ଗ, କୁରାଚାନ୍ଦ ଆଁ ଆଡଥାନ ହେମା ପିଆସୀઓનି ଜିକେ। लेख या जोडेहर आजते आपना गाम मी जुलाहात हेवानी होग तो आपण ने नभू विनंती हे अभारा विधासीओने ตราเล อาเม ส 361510 พาวิ อา 4201921 211401 ଆନ କୀ ଅଶ୍ୱାହାର ହେନଥାକ ମାନ କୀ ପିଞ୍ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରକଣ୍ଡି ରାହୀ କୁ ଅନ୍ୟଭାହକ ହେନି ମନ୍ଦ୍ର ମିକ୍ରି ଅନିହ ଅନ୍ତ୍ରିବାଜୁ ମିଆନ୍ଥ ତିହୋଁଶା ଆରକ୍ଷି, ଶ୍ୱି ଅମା ତାହିର୍ଗା ଅମହ ସାହିର୍ଦ୍ଦିଆନ୍ଥି କାନ୍ତ୍ର ମାନ୍ଦ୍ରାକାନ୍ତ୍ରୀ माभ मी 2112] जोरी हर्शावेत छे. i) รเตลโขน ภู่ชุด รูลอนุภณร์ - 181093206004 11) 2119 Gezil 2112 3022 (115) - 1810 93106006 Current michimic 2110112 213 સરપંચ 2114 AT 10201-2 ગ્રામ પંચાયત ઝાલણસર Balaji Engineering College Makhiyala - Junagadh. E-mail : becjunagadh@gmail.com Web site : www.bletjunagadh.org



12.10 Comprehensive report preparation as per format

- Jhalansar is a village in junagadh Taluka in Junagadh District of Gujarat, State India. It is located 16Km from Junagadh Jhalansar village population is 2398
- Sarpanch, Talati, panchayat member and village dweller remained fresant to know how the development of Jhalansar village is possible and to give their feedback.
- Sarpanch and village dweller shared various problem faced by them while designing such a facility give various approach and also presented management techniques of such facility with proposed design.
- We explained all the farameters of various design such as sustainable, physical, social, socio-culture, smart and heritage village design.
- The Bus-stand, aanganwadi and public toilet are required for repair & maintences.
- Our team of vy thanked all the member of the village for their support during this work periodand made than understand that the immplemtation of such facilities can build implemtation of such facilities can build a better village and hence lead to build a strongation.
- The prensentation was very much interactive and helpful to understand various amenities to be designed at village level for me overall development of the Jhalansar village as Rurbanisation.



13. From the Chapter- 9 future designs of the aspects (Feasibility, Construction, Operation and maintenance of various design options in Rural Areas along with cost with AutoCAD designs / planning with any software

13.1 Design Proposals

In tachometric survey done by us, we observed that the basic physical infrastructure, socioculture infrastructure, sustainable infrastructure, physical infrastructure includes sours of drinking water, water tank, drainage system, road network, electricity distribution, sanitation facilities and irrigation system, social infrastructure includes school, colleges, Anganwadi, hostel, sub center, clinics, sustainable infrastrure include Bio-gas plant, solar street lights, rain water harvesting, renewable energy source social- cultural facilities include community hall, public library, public garden, pond cerebration center, cinema hall, assembly polling station, birth and death rogation office etc.

13.1.1 Anganwadi Manitence:-

Scenario:- The Ministry of Women Development and Child Welfare has laid down guidelines for the responsibilities of Anganwadi workers. These guidelines include showing community support and active participation in executing this program, conducting regular quick surveys of all families, organizing pre-school activities, providing health and nutrition education to families, especially pregnant women, motivating families to adopt family planning, educating parents about child growth and development, assisting in the implementation and execution of Kishori Shakti Yojana, educating teenage girls and parents by organizing social awareness programs, and identifying disabilities in children.

Existing situation jhalansar village:- There are two Anganwadis in Jhalansar village and one of them is in dilapidated condition so it is necessary to repair the Anganwadi So there can be activities like teaching children well, playing, etc. Therefore it is necessary to maintain this Anganwadi.

Maintenance of Anganwadi

For 1m length 12 mm wide and 6mm deep including 12mm thick plaster in wall of 100 M^2 .

> Wet quantity of mortar = area \times thickness

$$= 100 \times 0.012$$

- = 1.20 cum
- Adding 30% for filling up joint, uneven surface etc. The quantity of mortar = $1.2 + (1.2 \times 0.3)$



= 1.2 + 0.36= 1.56 cum

▶ Increasing by 25% for dry volume, the total quantity of dry material

$$= 1.56 + (0.25 \times 1.56)$$
$$= 1.56 \times 0.39$$
$$= 2 \text{ cum}$$

> For proportion of cement mortar (1.3)

Cement = 0.5m3

Volume of 1 bag of cement = 0.035 M^3 Cement bags required

 $= (0.5 \setminus 0.035)$ = 14.28 Nos

Considering cost of 1 M³ cement mortar (1.3)

= 4800 Rs.

Thus total cost for 2m3 can be consider as

= 9600 Rs.

Table 26. Crack filling cost:

| DESCRIPTION | TOTAL COST | | | | | | |
|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2 M ³ of Cement Mortar (1.3) (with 15 Bags Cement and 1.5 M ³ Sand) | 9600 Rs. | | | | | | |



13.1.2 R.O. Water Plant:-

Scenario: - Water Purifiers have become pivotal in every household. R.O. or Reverse osmosis is a water purification process that uses a partially permeable membrane to remove ions, unwanted molecules and harmful particles from drinking water. In the current scenario where fear of contamination and spread of germs, bacteria and viruses has become a real threat, using a Pure it R.O. water purifier can keep all your worries at bay.

Existing situation Jhalansar village: - In Jhalansar village there is availability of daily usage water supply but there is no availability of Clear drinking water supply. They use sources like underground water, by using of hand pump, tube well, open well etc. or Directly from the supply by the panchayat which is untreated water, so we decided to give design of R.O plant building there.

In Jhalansar village there is availability of daily usage water supply but there is no availability of Clear drinking water supply. They use sources like underground water, by using of hand pump, tube well, open well etc. or Directly from the supply by the panchayat which is untreated water, so we decided to give design of R.O. plant building there. This R.O. plant will be machinery working plant.

As per IS drinking and cooking water use is 15 lt./head/day, 5 lt. water is extra for safety purpose.

- = 15 lt./head/day \times 5484 head
- = 82260 lt. /day
- = 90000 lt. /day (with extra factor)

Total requirement of R.O water of the village is 82260 lt./day, so we design R.O plant and its capacity is 90000 lit/day. We decided to use machinery of R.O plan and its filtering capacity is 20000 lit/hr.

The Plant BASIS OF DESIGN the Following Raw Water Analysis Is Considered as Basis of Design (Approx.)

A. RAW WATER CHARACTERISTICS

Ph. = 7.0-7.5mg/Lt.

Total Dissolved Solids = 2000mg/Lt. Total Hardness = 200mg/Lt.

Total Alkalinity = Nil

B. TREATED WATER QUALITY FROM R.O. PLANT:

Total Hardness<50 PPM Ph.7.0-7.5

Total Dissolved Solids <50 mg/lit Color.... nil



Odor nil

The Above Quality of R.O. Product Water Is Achieved, Subject to Following Conditions:

1. The Feed Water Quality Is Not Worse Than Specified

2. The Feed Water Limiting Condition Mentioned Below Are Strictly Maintained.

3. The Operation & Maintenance of The Entire Systems Is Carried Out Strictly as Per Our Operation & Maintenance Manual.

4. Pure Cleaning Chemicals. Original Spare & Consumables Specified by Us Are Used in Plant.

For 20,000 lit/hr R.O plant machinery at below the

| No. | Item | Capacity | Quantity | Made | Information |
|-----|--------------------------------|---------------|----------|------------------|--|
| 1. | Raw water pump | 40,000 LPH | 2 | Lubi/ Equiv. | |
| 2. | Pressure sand filter | 40,000 LPH | 2 | FRP | Filtering media - sand, pebbles, gravels, Type- Vertical pressure vessel |
| 3. | Activated Carbon filter | 40,000 LPH | 2 | FRP | Filtering media - Activated Carbon, Type - Vertical pressure vessel |
| 4. | Anticipant dosing Pump | 0 to 5LPh | 2 | Italy/ equiv. | Type – Electronic Diaphragm |
| 5. | Micro cartridge filter Unit | 40,000 LPH | 2 | FRP | Type- Replaceable |
| 6. | High pressure pump | 40,000 LPH | 2 | SS | Type – Vertical multistage centrifugal |
| 7. | Ro module | - | 40 | Polyamide | Type - Thin Film Composite spiral wound Item – Ro |
| 8. | Ro skid | - | 2 | SS | - |
| 9. | Raw water storage Tank | 20,000 LPH | 4 | Polyamide | Type - syntax tank |
| 10 | Ro water storage tank | 5,000 LPH | 8 | Polyamide | Type - syntax tank |

Table 27. With all Description.





Figure No 91. R.O. Water Plant

Scope of remaining work

- ➢ Bore well & raw water storage tank.
- > Total Electrical wiring up to pane of the machine.
- > PVC piping (1.5 inch) up to inlet of Sand/Media filter.
- > Drainage / Backwash/Waste pipe line of PVC (1.5 inch) for R.O.
- ▶ Raw material for Testing and Trial.
- Servo Power Stabilizer.
- > To & Fro Travelling + Lodging + Boarding of All Visiting Parsons.

Maintenance & area for plant:-

Maintenance Cost for Anticipant Liquid per month = 10,000 Rs. Micron Cartridge Filter Per No = 1500 Per Month.

Manpower Required for Operation = 2Nos.

Total cost of (20,000 lit/h) R.O plant machinery with fitting & labor charges is 20 lacs per

R.O. plant. Including 8 no. storage tank of 5,000 lt.

R.O. plant required area is = $16m \times 30m$ Required area for Operation= $2m \times 1m$

Total area for R.O plant building = $20m \times 30m$



| MATERIAL | REQUIRED (FOR) | QUNTITY | Rate Per Unit | Amount in INR | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Brick (19cm × 9cm ×9cm) | 131.2 m³ | 65600 Nos. | 5 | 3,28,000 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Cement | 721.38 Bags | 722 Bags | 320/bag | 2,39,040 | | | | |
| Aggregate | 35.64 m ³ | 36 m ³ | 1000/m ³ | 36,000 | | | | |
| Brick bats | 18.4 m³ | 19 m³ | 800/m ³ | 15,000 | | | | |
| Sand | 90.30 m ³ | 91 m³ | 800/m ³ | 72,240 | | | | |
| Reinforcement | 2684.7 kg | 2.7 tones | 55/kg | 1,47,660 | | | | |
| Polished kota (600mm× 600mm) | 270.72 m² | 888 Sq. Feet | 18/feet | 15,985 | | | | |
| Water supply pipe | 19 m | 19 m | 30/m | 570 | | | | |
| Raw water storage tank (syntax) | 1,00,000 liters | 20,000 liters (2) | 78,000 | 1,56,000 | | | | |
| R.O. water storage tank (syntax) | 90,000 liters | 5,000 liters (5) | 31,500 | 1,57,500 | | | | |
| | 11,57,995 Rs | | | | | | | |
| A | 34,800 | | | | | | | |
| ADD 2 % | 23,200 | | | | | | | |
| | GRAND TOTAL | | | | | | | |

Table 28. TOTAL MATERIAL USE IN R.O PLANT BUILDING



13.1.3 PLAY GROUND:-

Scenario:- A playground, play park, or play area is a place specifically designed to enable children to play there. It is typically outdoors. While a playground is usually designed for children, some target other age groups or people with disabilities. A playground might exclude children below a certain age. Public playground equipment installed in the play areas of parks, schools, childcare facilities, institutions, multiple family dwellings, restaurants, resorts, and recreational developments, and other areas of public use. A type of playground called a plays cape is designed to provide a safe environment for play in a natural setting.

Existing situation Jhalansar:- In the Jhalansar village there is no play ground in the village. So that for the better living standard and entertainment purpose we have proposed one design of public play ground as recreational area in the village. So we have decided a design for public play ground in the village.

Among various physical designs, Play ground is not available in Jhalansar village and so it is designed below

1) CHILDREN'S PLAY GROUND

TOTAL CENTER LINE LENGTH: $=2 \times 10.4 + 2 \times 10.4 = 41.6$ M







Figure No 92 Play Ground



| CALCULATION | FOR | WELL |
|-------------|-----|------|
|-------------|-----|------|

Г

| tem | No. | Length | Breadth | Height |
|-----|------|----------------|----------------|--------|
| | Tabl | e No 29 Calcul | ation for well | |

| Item No. | Item description | No. | Length | Breadth | Height | Quantity |
|------------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------|--------|------------------------|
| 1 | Excavation | 1 | 41.6 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 8.736m ³ |
| 2 | PCC | 1 | 41.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 2.912 m^3 |
| 3 | First step | 1 | 41.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 4.16 m^3 |
| 4 | Wall | 1 | 41.6 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 14.976 m ³ |
| Deduction: | Gate | 1 | 1 | 0.4 | 0.9 | (-)0.36 m ³ |
| | | | | | | =18.77 m ³ |

ABSTRACT SHEET for Play Ground

| Table No 30 abstracted for play ground | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Item description | Qty | Rate | Per | Amount(Rs.) | | | |
| Material: | | | | | | | |
| Brick: | 9385 | 5 | m ³ | 46,935 | | | |
| Sand: | 5.31 | 800 | m3 | 4248 | | | |
| Cement: | 25 bags | 320 | bag | 8000 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Labor: | | | | | | | |
| Male coolie: | 2 | 350 | Day | 700 | | | |
| Female coolie: | 2 | 300 | Day | 600 | | | |
| Bhistie: | 1 | 350 | Day | 350 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | COS | Г | | 61,823 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | WATER CHA | RGE 1.5% | | 928 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 6,182 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 68934 Rs. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Water charges = $0.015 \times 61,823$

=Rs. 928

Contractor profit = $0.1 \ge 61,823$

=Rs. 6,182

TOTAL COST = Rs. 68,934



13.1.4 PUBLIC LIBRARY:-

Scenario:- Libraries often provide quiet areas for study, and they also provide common areas to facilitate group study and collaboration. Libraries often provide public facilities for their electronic resources and access to the Internet. Libraries are a great place to socialize with your community members you can get to know people that have the same interests you do. This will help you build relationships with people of similar interests. If are new to a society, going to the local library will be a great way to socialize with the community members and you will learn a lot about the norms of that particular community.

Existing situation Jhalansar:- in Jhalansar village are primary school and higher secondary school are available. But library are not available. Students use libraries to enhance their classroom experiences. Libraries help the students to develop good reading and study habits. Public officials use libraries for read a newspaper, book, research and public issues. The libraries provide information and services that are essential for learning and progress. so we have decided a design for library.











SECTION





MEASUREMENT SHEET FOR PUBLIC LIBRAREY:-

| | Table No | 31 | Measurement | sheet | for | Public | Library. |
|--|----------|----|-------------|-------|-----|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | | |

| | MEASUREMENT SHEET | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|--------|-------|---------|--------|--------|--|--|
| Sr. | DESCRIPTION | WEIGHT | HEIGT | QUANTIY | | | | |
| No | | | (L) | (B) | (H) | | | |
| | Total Centre line = $2 \times 10.92 + 3 \times 9.48 = 50.28m$ | | | | | | | |
| | No. of T- junction $= 2$ | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Excavation for foundation up to 1.5 depth | | | | | | | |
| | Length = total centerline- | | | | | | | |
| | (number of tea junction \times width $\div 2$) | | | | | | | |
| | $=50.28 - (2 \times 0.9 \div 2) = 49.38$ | 1 | 49.28 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 39.92 | | |
| | For steps:- | | | | | | | |
| | L=1.2 + 0.15 = 1.5m | 1 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.15 | 0.135 | | |
| | | | | | Total: | 40.055 | | |



| 2. | Providing and laying P.C.C.(1:4:8) for Foundation | 1 | 49.28 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 13.30 |
|-----|---|---|-------|------|----------------|--------|
| | Steps | 1 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.15 | 0.236 |
| | | | | | Total:- | 13.5 |
| 3. | First class brick masonry C:M(1:6) for Foundation | | | | | |
| | Step:-1(60cm) | | | | | |
| | L=49.68m | 1 | 49.68 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 8.94 |
| | Step:-2(50cm) | | | | | |
| | L=49.78m | 1 | 49.78 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 7.46 |
| | | | | | Total:- | 16.40 |
| 4. | Back filling in foundation | | | | | |
| | =39.92 - 8.94 = 30.98m ³ | | | | Total:- | 30.98 |
| 5. | First class brick masonry G.L to P.L | | | | | |
| | L=49.88m | 1 | 49.88 | 0.4 | 0.575 | 11.47 |
| | Step1. | 1 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 0.054 |
| | Step2. | 1 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.30 | 0.108 |
| | Step3. | 1 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.45 | 0.162 |
| | | | | | Total:- | 11.79 |
| 6. | DPC (2.5cm thick) | 1 | 49.88 | 0.4 | | 19.95 |
| | Deduction:- | | | | | |
| | D | 1 | 1.2 | 0.4 | | 0.48 |
| | | | | | Total:- | 19.47 |
| 7. | First class brick masonry for superstructure | | | | | |
| | L= 49.98m | 1 | 49.98 | 0.3 | 3 | 44.98 |
| | Deduction | | | | | |
| | (1)Lintel | 1 | 49.98 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 2.25 |
| | (2)Door | | | | | |
| | (a)D | 1 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 0.756 |
| | (a)W | 9 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 2.92 |
| 8 | Brickwork for parapet, 0.2m | | | | | |
| | LW = 11.22 | 2 | 11.22 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 4.04 |
| | SW ₁ = 9.38 | 2 | 9.38 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 3.37 |
| | | | | | Net total:- | 74.672 |
| 9. | Providing and laying RCC(1:2:4) for slab, lintel, chhaija | | | | | |
| | (1)Lintel | 1 | 49.98 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 2.25 |
| | L=49.98m | | | | | |
| | (2)Chhajja | | | | | |
| | (a)W | 9 | 1.2 | 0.45 | 0.1 | 0.486 |
| | (3)RCC slab | 1 | 11.22 | 9.78 | 0.1 | 10.97 |
| | | | | | Total:- | 13.76 |
| 10. | Providing mild steel reinforcement in RCC Work | | | | | |
| | Quantity=1% of volume of concrete | | | | | |
| | $= 13.76 \times 78.54 = 1080.79 \text{ kg}$ | | | | | |



| | | | | | Total:- | 1080.79 |
|------|---|-----|-------|------|---------|---------|
| 11. | 12cm thick plaster | | | | | |
| | (A)Internal plaster | | | | | |
| | (1)ceiling | 1 | 10.62 | 9.18 | | 97.49 |
| | Wall | | | | | |
| | LW=10.62m | 2 | 10.62 | | 3 | 63.72 |
| | SW ₁ = 9.18m | 2 | 9.18 | | 3 | 55.08 |
| | $SW_2 = 7m$ | 2 | 7 | | 3 | 42 |
| | | | | | Total | 258.29 |
| 11 | External plaster up to parapet | | | | | |
| | Lw | 2 | 11.22 | | 4.6 | 103.23 |
| | Sw | 2 | 9.78 | | 4.6 | 89.98 |
| | Parapet inside | | | | | |
| | Lw | 2 | 10.82 | | 0.9 | 19.44 |
| | Sw | 2 | 9.38 | | 0.9 | 16.88 |
| | Chajja (window) | | | | | |
| | Face | 9 | 1.2 | | 0.1 | 1.08 |
| | Side | 2x9 | 0.45 | | 0.1 | 0.81 |
| | Тор | 9 | 0.45 | | 0.1 | 0.405 |
| | Bottom | 9 | 0.45 | | 0.1 | 0.405 |
| | | | | | Total | 232.23 |
| | Deduction | | | | | |
| | D | 1 | 1.2 | | 2.1 | 2.52 |
| | W | 9 | 0.9 | | 1.2 | 9.72 |
| | | | 0.7 | | Total | 12 24 |
| | | | | | Not | 12.24 |
| | | | | | Total | 470.20 |
| 10 | 5 am thigh maggintiles flooring | | | | Total | |
| 12. | Sch unck mosaicules hooring | | | | | |
| | LW = 10.62 | | 10.10 | 0.10 | | 0 = 40 |
| | SW=9.18 | 1 | 10.62 | 9.18 | | 97.49 |
| | Deduction | 1 | 7 | 0.3 | | 2.1 |
| | | | | | Net | 95.39 |
| | | | | | Total | |
| 13. | 10cmB.B.L.C.(1:2:4) | | | | | |
| | LW=10.61 | | | | | |
| | SW=9.17 | 1 | 10.61 | 9.17 | 0.1 | 9.72 |
| | Deduction | 1 | 7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.21 |
| | | | | | Total | 9.51 |
| 14 | Sand filling/murum | | | | | |
| 1 1. | | 1 | 10.61 | 917 | 0.45 | 43 78 |
| | Deduction | 1 | 7 | 0.3 | 0.45 | 0.045 |
| | | | 1 | 0.5 | 0.45 | 0.743 |
| | | | | | T. (1 | 10.02 |
| 1 - | | | 10 6 | | Iotal | 42.85 |
| 15. | Providing and laying skirting of mosaic | 2 | 10.62 | | | 21.24 |
| ļ | Tiles | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 9.18 | | | 18.36 |



| | 2x1 | 7 | | 14 |
|-----------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| Deduction | 1 | 1.2 | | 1.2 |
| | | | Total | 52.4 |

ABSTRACT SHEET FOR PUBLIC LIBRARAY

Table No 32 Abstract sheet for public Library

| | ABSTRACT SHEET | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|----------------------|------|----------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sr. No | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | RATE | PER | AMOUNT(RS) | | | | | |
| 1. | Excavation for foundation up to 1.5 m depth | 40.05 m ³ | 93 | m ³ | 3725 | | | | | |
| 2. | Providing and laying PCC (1:4:8) for foundation | 13.5 m ³ | 1750 | m ³ | 23625 | | | | | |
| 3. | First class brick masonry CM (1:6) for foundation | 16.40 m ³ | 3200 | m ³ | 52480 | | | | | |
| 4. | Back filling in foundation | 30.98 m ³ | 120 | m ³ | 3718 | | | | | |
| | | 11.70.3 | 2200 | 2 | 27720 | | | | | |
| 5. | First class brick masonry GL to PL | 11./9m ³ | 3200 | m ³ | 37728 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | DPC (2.5 cm thick) | 19.47 m^2 | 220 | m ² | 4284 | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | I | | | | | |
| 7. | First class brick masonry for super structure | 74.67 m ³ | 3200 | m ³ | 238944 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Providing and laying RCC (1:2:4) | 13.76m ³ | 2500 | m ³ | 34400 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |



| 9 | Providing mild steel reinforcement or RCC work including binding and bending and placing in position | 1080.79 kg | 55 | Kg | 59444 | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------------|------|----------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 10. | 12 mm thick plaster | 478.28 m ² | 155 | m^2 | 79134 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 11. | 5 cm thick mosaic tiles flooring | 95.39 m ² | 220 | m^2 | 20973 | | | |
| | · | · | | | | | | |
| 12. | 10 cm B.B.L.C. (1:2:4) | 9.51 m ³ | 1050 | m ³ | 9986 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 13. | Sand filling / murum | 42.83m ³ | 60 | m ³ | 2570 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 14. | Providing and laying skirting of mosaic tiles | 52.4m | 255 | М | 13886 | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | I | | L | | | |
| | TOTAL | | | | 5,79,897 Rs | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 17,397 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 11,598 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 6,08,892 Rs | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



13.1.5 SKILL DEELOPMENT CENTER:-

Scenario:- The idea is to raise confidence, improve productivity and give direction through proper skill development. Tailor-made, need-based programmers would be initiated for specific age groups which can be like language and communication skills, life and positive thinking skills, personality development skills, management skills, behavioral skills, including job and employability skills. The course methodology of "Skill India" would be innovative, which would include games, group discussions, brainstorming sessions, practical experiences, case studies etc.

Existing situation Jhalansar:- There is no child development or maternity home or skill development center in the Jhalansar village but for the better development of students and children there should be one skill development center in the village. so the village people provide a training, support and guidance. So we have decided a design for skill development center.

ailor-made, need-based programmers would be initiated for specific age groups which can be like language and communication skills, life and positive thinking skills, personality development skills, management skills, behavioral skills, including job and employability skills. The course "methodology of Skill India" would be innovative, which would include games, group discussions, brainstorming sessions, practical experiences, case studies etc.







ELEVATION PLAN





SECTION





Measurement Sheet of skill development center:-

| | MEASUREMEN | NT S | SHEET | | | |
|-----|--|------|--------|-------|---------|--------------------|
| Sr. | DESCRIPTION | NO. | LENGTH | WIDTH | HEIGHT | QUANTY |
| No | | | (L) | (B) | (H) | |
| | Total Centre line = $4 \times 10.4 + 4 \times 11.9 = 89.2m$ No. Of T-junction =16 | | | | | |
| 1. | Excavation for foundation up to 1.5 depth | | | | | |
| | Length=total centerline- (number of tea junction \times width $\div 2$) | | | | | |
| | =89.2-(16×0.9÷2)=82 | 1 | 82 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 66.42m3 |
| | For steps:- | | | | | |
| | L=1.2+0.15=1.5m | 1 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.15 | 0.135m3 |
| | | | | | Total:- | 66.55m3 |
| 2. | Providing and laying PCC(1:4:8) for foundation | 1 | 82 | 0.9 | 0.3 | $22.14m^{3}$ |
| | Steps | 1 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.15 | 0.236m3 |
| | | | | | Total:- | $22.376m^3$ |
| 3. | First class brick masonry C:M(1:6) for foundation | | | | | |
| | Step:-1(60cm) | | | | | |
| | L=84.4m | 1 | 84.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | $15.192m^3$ |
| | Step:-2(50cm) | | | | | |
| | L=85.2m | 1 | 85.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | $12.78m^{3}$ |
| | | | | | Total:- | 27.97m^3 |
| 4. | Back filling in foundation | | | | | |
| | =66.42-27.97=38.45m ³ | | | | Total:- | $38.45m^3$ |

Table No 33 Measurement sheet for skill development center



| 5. | First class brick masonry G.L to P.L | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|
| | L=86m | 1 | 86 | 0.4 | 0.575 | 19.78m ³ |
| | Step1. | 1 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 0.054 |
| | Step2. | 1 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.30 | 0.108 |
| | Step3. | 1 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.45 | 0.162 |
| | | | | | Total:- | 20.104m ³ |
| 6. | DPC(2.5cmthick) | 1 | 86 | 0.4 | | $34.4m^2$ |
| | Deduction:- | | | | | |
| | D | 1 | 1.2 | 0.4 | | 0.48 |
| | D1 | 5 | 0.9 | 0.4 | | 1.8 |
| | | | | | Total:- | 2.28m2 |
| | | | | | Net | $32.12m^2$ |
| | | | | | total | |
| 7. | First class brick masonry for superstructure | | | | | |
| | L=86.8m | 1 | 86.8 | 0.3 | 3 | 78.12m ³ |
| | Deduction | | | | | |
| | (1)Lintel | 1 | 86.8 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 3.906 |
| | (2)Door | | | | | |
| | (a)D | 1 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 0.756 |
| | (b)D1 | 5 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 2.835 |
| | (a)W | 8 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 2.592 |
| | (5)ventilation | 1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.108 |
| | | | | | Total:- | 67.923 m ³ |
| 8. | Half brick partition wall in C:M (1:6) | | | | | |
| | PLW | 1 | 1 | | 3 | 3 |
| | PSW | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 6 |
| | For toilet | | | | | |
| | Lw | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 6 |
| | Sw | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 6 |
| | Deduction:- | | | | | |
| | 0 | 1 | 0.5 | | 2.1 | 1.05 |
| | D3 | 1 | 0.75 | | 2.1 | 1.575 |
| | | | | | Total:- | $18.375m^{3}$ |
| | | | | | | |
| 9. | Providing and laying RCC(1:2:4) for slab, lintel, Chhajja | | | | | |
| | (1)Lintel L=86.8m | 1 | 86.8 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 3.906 |
| | (2)Chhaija | | | | | |
| | (a)W | 8 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.576 |
| | (3)RCC slab | 1 | 12.2 | 10. | 0.1 | 13.054 |
| | | - | | 7 | 011 | 101001 |
| | | | | | Total:- | $17.608m^3$ |
| 10. | Providing mild steel reinforcement in RCC work | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | |
| | Quantity=1%ofvolumeofconcrete | | | | | |
| | =17.608×78.54=1382kg | | | | | |
| | | | | | Total: | 1382kg |



| 11. | 12cm thick plaster | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|----|------|-----|-------|----------|
| | (A)Internal plaster | | | | | |
| | (1)ceiling | | | | | |
| | Beutiparlar class | 1 | 4 | 4 | | 16 |
| - | Computer class | 1 | 4 | 4 | | 16 |
| | Tailoring class | 1 | 3.5 | 4 | | 14 |
| | Spoken English class | 1 | 3.5 | 4 | | 14 |
| | Passage | 1 | 2 | 8.3 | | 16.6 |
| | Open space | 1 | 3.5 | 3 | | 10.5 |
| | Office | 1 | 4 | 3 | | 12 |
| | Reception and water room | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 6 |
| | | | | | | |
| | Wall | | | | | |
| | Beutiparlar class | 4 | 4 | | 3 | 48 |
| | Computer class | 4 | 4 | | 3 | 48 |
| | Tailoring class | 2 | 3.5 | | 3 | 21 |
| | | 2 | 4 | | 3 | 24 |
| | Spoken English class | 2 | 3.5 | | 3 | 21 |
| - | 1 0 | 2 | 4 | | 3 | 24 |
| - | Passage | 1 | 1.5 | | 3 | 4.5 |
| - | | 1 | 11.6 | | 3 | 34.8 |
| | | 1 | 8.6 | | 3 | 25.8 |
| | | 1 | 3.5 | | 3 | 25.8 |
| | Office | 2 | 4 | | 3 | 24 |
| | | 2 | 3 | | 3 | 12 |
| | Reception and water room | 2 | 2 | | 3 | 12 |
| | 1 | | | | Total | 429.5m2 |
| 11 | External plaster up to parapet | | | | | |
| | Lw | 2 | 12.2 | 0.2 | | 4.88 |
| - | Sw | 2 | 10.3 | 0.2 | | 4.12 |
| | Parapet inside | | | | | |
| | Lw | 2 | 11.8 | | 0.9 | 21.24 |
| | Sw | 2 | 10.3 | | 0.9 | 18.54 |
| | Chajja (window) | | | | | |
| | Face | 8 | 1.2 | | 0.1 | 0.96 |
| | Side | 2x | 0.6 | | 0.1 | 0.96 |
| | | 8 | | | | |
| | Тор | 8 | 0.6 | | 0.1 | 5.76 |
| | Bottom | 8 | 0.6 | | 0.1 | 5.76 |
| | | | | | Total | 272.9m2 |
| | Deduction | | | | | |
| | D | 1 | 1.2 | | 2.1 | 2.52 |
| | D1 | 5 | 0.9 | | 2.1 | 9.45 |
| | D2 | 1 | 0.75 | | 2.1 | 1.575 |
| | W | 8 | 0.9 | | 1.2 | 8.64 |
| | V | 1 | 0.6 | | 0.6 | 0.36 |
| | 0 | 1 | 0.5 | | 2.1 | 1.05 |
| | | | | | Total | 23.595m2 |


| | | | | | Net Total | 678.805m2 |
|-----|---|---|------|-----|-----------|-----------|
| 12. | 5cm thick mosic tiles flooring | | | | | |
| | Beutiparlar class | 1 | 4 | 4 | | 16 |
| | Computer class | 1 | 4 | 4 | | 16 |
| | Tailoring class | 1 | 3.5 | 4 | | 14 |
| | Spoken English class | 1 | 3.5 | 4 | | 14 |
| | Passage | 1 | 2 | 6.6 | | 13.2 |
| | Open space | 1 | 3.5 | 3 | | 10.5 |
| | Office | 1 | 4 | 3 | | 12 |
| | Reception and water room | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 4 |
| | 1 | | | | Total | 99.7m2 |
| 13. | 10cm B.B.L.C.(1:2:4) | | | | | |
| | Beutipalar class | 1 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 0.1 | 1.521 |
| | Computer class | 1 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 0.1 | 1.521 |
| | Tailoring class | 1 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 0.1 | 1.326 |
| | Spoken English class | 1 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 0.1 | 1.326 |
| | Passage | 1 | 1.9 | 8.5 | 0.1 | 1.615 |
| | Open space | 1 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 0.986 |
| | Office | 1 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 1.131 |
| | Reception and water room | 1 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 0.551 |
| | | | | | Total | 9.977m3 |
| 14. | Sand filling/murum | | | | | |
| | Beutiparlar class | 1 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 0.45 | 6.84 |
| | Computer class | 1 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 0.45 | 6.84 |
| | Tailoring class | 1 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 0.45 | 5.967 |
| | Spoken English class | 1 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 0.45 | 5.967 |
| | Passage | 1 | 1.9 | 8.5 | 0.45 | 7.267 |
| | Open space | 1 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 0.45 | 5.08 |
| | Office | 1 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 0.45 | 2.47 |
| | Reception and water room | 1 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 0.45 | 4.437 |
| | • | | | | Total | 44.868m3 |
| 15. | Providing and laying skirting of mosaic tiles | | | | | |
| | Beutiparlar class | 4 | 4 | | | 16 |
| | Computer class | 4 | 4 | | | 16 |
| | Tailoring class | 2 | 3.5 | | | 7 |
| | | 2 | 4 | | | 8 |
| | Spoken English class | 2 | 3.5 | | | 7 |
| | | 2 | 4 | | | 8 |
| | Passage | 2 | 11.2 | | | 22.4 |
| | Office | 2 | 4 | | | 8 |
| | | 2 | 3 | | | 6 |
| | Reception and water room | 4 | 2 | | | 8 |
| | Deduction | | | | | |
| | D | 1 | 1.2 | | | 1.2 |
| | D1 | 5 | 0.9 | | | 4.5 |
| | D2 | 1 | 0.75 | | | 0.75 |
| | 0 | 1 | 0.5 | | | 0.5 |
| | | | | | Total | 99.45m |



Abstract Sheet of Skill Development center:-

| ABSTRACT SHEET | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------|------|----------------|---------|--|--|
| Sr. | DESCRIPATION | QUANTITY | RATE | PER | AMOUNT | | |
| <u>No.</u> 1 | Excavation for foundation up to 1.5m depth In ordinary soil | 66.55 | 93 | м ³ | 6189.15 | | |
| 2 | Providing and lying PCC for foundation | 22.376 | 1750 | м ³ | 39158 | | |
| 3 | 1 st class brick masonry CM(1:6) for Foundation | 27.97 | 3200 | М ³ | 89504 | | |
| 4 | Back filling in foundation | 38.45 | 120 | M ³ | 4614 | | |
| 5 | 1 st class brick masonry from G.L to P.L | 20.104 | 3200 | м ³ | 64320 | | |
| 6 | Providing and lying DPC | 32.12 | 220 | м ² | 7066 | | |
| 7 | 1 st class brick masonry CM (1:6) for Superstructure | 67.923 | 3200 | м ³ | 217344 | | |
| 8 | Half brick partition wall CM(1:3) | 3.675 | 2800 | м ² | 10276 | | |
| 9 | Providing and lying RCC(1:2:4) | 17.608 | 3000 | М ³ | 52800 | | |
| 10 | Providing mild steel reinforcement for RCC work | 1382 | 45 | KG | 62190 | | |
| 11 | 12mm thick cement plaster | 678.80 | 155 | м ² | 105214 | | |
| 12 | 5cm thick mosaic tiles floor | 99.7 | 220 | м ² | 21934 | | |
| 13 | 10cm thick B.B.L.C.(1:2:4) | 9.977 | 1050 | м ³ | 10479 | | |
| 14 | Sand filling/murrum filling | 44.868 | 60 | м ³ | 2640 | | |
| 15 | Providing and laying skirting of mosaic Tiles | 99.45 | 265 | М | 26354 | | |
| | TOTAL 7,20,082 | | | | | | |
| | ADD 3% Contingency 21602 | | | | | | |
| ADD 2 % work charged Establishment 14402 | | | | | | | |
| | GRAND TOTAL 7,56,086 Rs. | | | | | | |

Table No 34 abstract sheet for Skill Development Center



13.1.6 Pharmacy Store:-

Scenario: A pharmacy is a shop where therapeutic drugs are sold. Sometimes a pharmacy is also called a drug store. A pharmacy is the place where most pharmacists practice the profession of pharmacy.

Pharmacists play a major role in providing healthcare services by means of community pharmacy services in rural areas where physicians are not available or where physician services are too costly for meeting the healthcare necessities.

Existing Situation in Jhalansar: In the Jhalansar village there is no any dispensary or private clinic or pharmacy store. So according to the feedback given by the villagers, one dispensary or pharmacy store should be there in the village. The villagers have to go in junagadh for any kind of health or medical facility. So that we have designed one Pharmacy store for the urgent requirement of medicines for the villagers.









Figure No 95 Pharmacy store



Measurement sheet of pharmacy store:-

| SR. NO | Description | Length (m) | Width (m) | Height (m) | Count (Nos.) | Total Quantity (m ³) |
|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--|
| 1 | TOP ROOF | 4.1148 | 4.1148 | 0.1524 | 1 | 2.580231 |
| 2 | WALL 9" | 4.1148 | 0.2286 | 3 | 4 | 8.282 |
| 3 | PLINTH WALL WITH STAIRS | 4.1148 | 0.2286 | 0.762 | 4 | 3.575 |
| 4 | FLOOR | 4.1148 | 4.1148 | 0.1524 | 1 | 2.58 |
| 5 | PCC | 4.1148 | 0.90 | 0.4 | 1 | 5.02 |
| 6 | BASIC WALL: 00.30 | 18.3 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1 | 2.2 |
| 7 | BASIC WALL:0.40 | 18.3 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 1 | 2.9 |
| 8 | BASIC WALL: GENERIC - 0.50 | 18.3 | 2 | 0.4 | 1 | 3.66 |
| 9 | EXCAVATIO N | 22 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1 | 3.6 |

Table no 35 Measurement sheet for pharmacy store

ABSTRACT SHEET OF PAHRMACY STORE

Table no 36 abstract sheet for pharmacy store

| SR NO. | Description | Quantity (m ³) | rate | per | Amount |
|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|-----------------|---------|
| 1 | BASIC WALL: 9" EXTERIOR 1 | 8.282678 | 130 | Ft^2 | 50700 |
| 2 | TOP ROOF | 2.580231 | 3500 | m³ | 9030.81 |
| 3 | FLOOR | 2.580231 | 3500 | m³ | 9030.81 |
| 4 | PLINTH WALL WITH STAIRS | 3.575851 | 90 | Ft^2 | 8757 |
| 5 | EXCAVATION | 1.215*4 | 350 | m³ | 1701 |
| 6 | PCC | 5.02 | 3500 | m³ | 17570 |



| 7 | BASIC WALL: 00.30 | 2.94 | 90 | Ft ² | 7200 |
|---|-------------------------------|------|----|-----------------|--------|
| 8 | BASIC WALL: 0.40 | 2.2 | 90 | Ft ² | 7200 |
| 9 | BASIC WALL: GENERIC - 0.50 | 3.66 | 90 | Ft ² | 7200 |
| | | | | GRAND TOTAL | 118388 |

13.2 Reason for Students Recommending this Design:-

- There is no library in this village. Student of this village are not read a book what they want to read so we design a library as a social culture design.
- > Anganwadi is for the maintenance and repair design.
- There is no any child development or maternity home or skill development center in jhalansar village but for the better development of student and children there should be one skill development in the village.
- Pharmacy Store to satisfy the requirements of medicines to the public. So we have decide for health that one design of pharmacy store in the village.
- Since there is not a single playground In the village for children to play, so we are have decide that design of play ground.
- The water available to the villagers is bad and abut dent. So it is necessary to set up a water plant. So that the villagers have access to clean and fresh draining water. So we have decide a design a R.O. Water Plant.

13.3 About designs Suggestions / Benefit of the villagers:-

- The people of the village can read the news paper and the children of the village can read will in the library and being different books in library so children will learn and learn new things. So we have design the library.
- Children playing different game on the play ground and the villagers are do exercises like walking, running etc. so we have design the lay ground.
- The people of the village can be trained there according to their skills. It can be made a small business hub and get employment there, so we have designing the skill development center.
- It is necessary to have a pharmacy store in the village so that the people of the village can get better information about medicine and medicine so we give designe of pharmacy store.
- The people of the village got clean and pure water for drinking. So we have design the R.O. water plant.
- In Anganwadi children can be well educated and played so it need to be required so we have design the Anganwadi is for repair and manitence design.

14. Technical Options with Case Studies

14.1 Civil Engineering

14.1.1 Advanced Earthquake Resistant:-

Introduction:-

The violent vibration caused by the sudden movement of the tectonic plates in the earth's crust following the release of tremendous amount of heat is known as earthquake. In the diagram shown, the two tectonic plates which are in the earth's crust moves to and fro because of which an epicenter is created on the surface of earth. At this epicenter the intensity of that vibration is the maximum resulting in the release of seismic waves which moves in a way of making concentric circles and the intensity of vibrations gradually decreases. In spite of great advancement in science and technology, earthquake is one natural disaster which cannot be predicted. The design of earthquake resistant structure is an initiative from where many new developments are possible in future. The following are some of the developments which can be made in near future.

- A. A complete probabilistic analysis.
- B. Performance-based design codes.

C. Multiple annual probabilities for the response of spectral accelerations and peak ground accelerations.



Figure No 95 Earthquake



The new structural system and materials are used which reduces the seismic risk. The structure designed to withstand the effect of earthquakes is referred to as earthquake resistant structure.

The main objective of earthquake resistant construction of buildings is basically to make structures that are strong enough to withstand earthquake or any other seismic activity.

Earthquake prone zone in India:-

Generally, the areas having trap rock or basaltic rock are prone to earthquakes. Basically, our country India has been divided into the following four zones:

(a) Zone 5

This zone covers the areas with the highest risks that suffers earthquakes of intensity MSK IX or greater.

Zone 5 is associated with the highest level of seismicity. It is referred to as the Very High Damage Risk Zone.

The region of Kashmir, the western and central Himalayas, North and Middle Bihar, the North-East Indian region and the Rann of Kutch, the Andaman and Nicobar group islands fall in this zone.

(b) Zone 4

Zone 4 is liable to an intensity of MSK VI to MSK IXI is referred to as the High Damage Risk Zone.

The Indo Genetic basin and the capital of the country (Delhi), Jammu and Kashmir fall in Zone 4. In Maharashtra, the Patna area (Koyananager) and in Bihar the northern part of the state like- Raksaul, near the border of India and Nepal, also in zone 4.

(c) Zone 3

This zone is liable to an intensity of MSK VI. The Andaman and Nicobar Islands, parts of Kashmir, Western Himalayas fall under this zone.

This zone is referred to as Moderate Damage Risk Zone

(d) Zone 2

This region is liable to MSK VI or less and is referred to as the Low Damage Risk Zone. This zone is associated with the lowest level of seismicity.





Figure No 96 Earthquake Risk Zone Map

NEW STRUCTURAL SYSYTREMS AND MATERIALS:-

A number of new systems and devices has been developed using non-conventional Civil engineering materials broadly for the following two reasons:

To reduce the earthquake forces acting on a structure

To absorb a part of the seismic energy released during the movement of the tectonic plates.

The following new techniques are being developed, evaluated and implemented to make the buildings to withstand the shaking and vibrations caused by earthquake:

(A) Seismic isolation System

Seismic base isolation, also known as base isolation, or base isolation system, is one of the most popular means of protecting a structure against earthquake forces. It is a collection of structural elements which should substantially decouple a superstructure from its substructure that is in turn resting on the shaking ground, thus protecting a building or non-building structure's integrity.

Base isolation is one of the most powerful tools of earthquake engineering pertaining to the passive structural vibration control technologies. The isolation can be obtained by the use of various techniques like rubber bearings, friction bearings, ball bearings, spring systems and other means. It is meant to enable a building or non-building structure to survive a potentially devastating seismic impact through a proper initial design or subsequent modifications.





Figure No 97 Seismic Isolation System

In some cases, application of base isolation can raise both a structure's seismic performance and its seismic sustainability considerably. Contrary to popular belief base isolation does not make a building earthquake proof.

14.1.2 Seismic Retrofitting of Buildings

Seismic retrofitting is the modification of existing structures to make them more resistant to seismic activity, ground motion, or soil failure due to earthquakes. With better understanding of seismic demand on structures and with our recent experiences with large earthquakes near urban centers, the need of seismic retrofitting is well acknowledged.

Prior to the introduction of modern seismic codes in the late 1960s for developed countries and late 1970s for many other parts of the world, many structures were designed without adequate detailing and reinforcement for seismic protection.

In view of the imminent problem, various research work has been carried out. State-of-theart technical guidelines for seismic assessment, retrofit and rehabilitation have been published around the world. These codes must be regularly updated the 1994 Northridge earthquake brought to light the brittleness of welded steel frames, for example.

The retrofit techniques outlined here are also applicable for other natural hazards such as tropical cyclones, tornadoes, and severe winds from thunderstorms. Whilst current practice of seismic retrofitting is predominantly concerned with structural improvements to reduce the seismic hazard of using the structures, it is similarly essential to reduce the hazards and losses from non-structural elements.

It is also important to keep in mind that there is no such thing as an earthquake-proof structure, although seismic performance can be greatly enhanced through proper initial design or subsequent modifications.



Infill shear trusses:



Figure No 98 Infill Shear truss

Shown here is an exterior shear reinforcement of a conventional reinforced concrete dormitory building. In this case, there was sufficient vertical strength in the building columns and sufficient shear strength in the lower stories that only limited shear reinforcement was required to make it earthquake resistant for this location near the Hayward fault.

Base isolators:



Figure No 99 Base Isolators

Base isolation is a collection of structural elements of a building that should substantially decouple the building's structure from the shaking ground thus protecting the building's integrity and enhancing its seismic performance. This earthquake engineering technology, which is a kind of seismic vibration control, can be applied both to a newly designed building and to seismic upgrading of existing structures. Normally, excavations are made around the building and the building is separated from the foundations. Steel or reinforced concrete beams replace the connections to the foundations, while under these, the isolating pads, or base isolators, replace the material removed. While the base isolation tends to restrict transmission of the ground motion to the building, it also keeps the building positioned properly over the foundation. Careful attention to detail is required where the building interfaces with the ground, especially at entrances, stairways and ramps, to ensure sufficient relative motion of those structural elements.



Supplementary dampers:



Figure No 100 Supplementary dampers

Supplementary dampers absorb the energy of motion and convert it to heat, thus damping resonant effects in structures that are rigidly attached to the ground. In addition to adding energy dissipation capacity to the structure, supplementary damping can reduce the displacement and acceleration demand within the structures. In some cases, the threat of damage does not come from the initial shock itself, but rather from the periodic resonant motion of the structure that repeated ground motion induces. In the practical sense, supplementary dampers act similarly to Shock absorbers used in automotive suspensions.

14.1.3 Advance Practices in Construction field in Modern Material,

Techniques and Equipment's

CONTRUCTION MODERN MATERIAL:-

Autoclaved aerated concrete:-

"Aerated concrete" redirects here. For cellular concrete (foamed concrete), see Types of concrete & Cellular concrete. For lightweight blocks, see Expanded clay aggregate.

Autoclaved aerated concrete (AAC) is a lightweight, precast, foam concrete building material suitable for producing concrete masonry unit (CMU) like blocks. Composed of quartz sand, calcined gypsum, lime, cement, water and aluminum powder, AAC products are cured under heat and pressure in an autoclave. Invented in the mid-1920s, AAC simultaneously provides structure, insulation, and fire- and mold-resistance. Forms include blocks, wall panels, floor and roof panels, cladding (facade) panels and lintels.

AAC products may be used for both interior and exterior construction, and may be painted or coated with a stucco or plaster compound to guard against the elements, or covered with siding materials such as veneer brick or vinyl siding. In addition to their quick and easy installation, ACC materials can be routed, sanded, or cut to size on site using standard power tools with carbon steel cutters.



Advantages:-

AAC has been produced for more than 70 years, and it offers several advantages over other cement construction materials, one of the most important being its lower environmental impact.

- Workability allows accurate cutting, which minimizes the generation of solid waste during use.
- Lightweight saves cost and energy in transportation, labor expenses, and increases chance of survival during seismic activity.
- Accuracy: the panels and blocks made of autoclaved aerated concrete are production to the exact sizes needed before leaving the factory. There is less need for onsite trimming. Since the blocks and panels fit so well together, there is less use of finishing materials such as mortar.
- Long lasting : the life of this material is extended because it is not affected by harsh climates or extreme weather changes. It will not degrade under normal climate changes.

Disadvantages:-

AAC has been produced for more than 70 years, however, some disadvantages were found when it was introduced in the UK (where cavity wall with clay brick two-skin construction has been the norm).

- Installation during rainy weather: AC is known to crack after installation, which can be avoided by reducing the strength of the mortar and ensuring the block are dry during and after installation.
- > Brittle nature: they need to be handled more carefully than clay bricks to avoid breakage.
- Attachments: the brittle nature of the blocks requires longer, thinner screws when fitting cabinets and wall hangings and wood-suitable drill bits or hammering in. Special, large diameter wall plugs (anchors) are available at a higher cost than common wall plugs.
- Insulation requirements in newer building codes of northern European countries would require very thick walls when using AAC alone. Thus many builders choose to use traditional building methods installing an extra layer of insulation around the entire building.

Construction modern techniques:-

> Tunnel Formwork System

With this tunnel technique, construction is paced up for cellular structures of repetitive patterns through the building of monolithic walls or units in a single operation per day.

Expeditious work is achieved by deploying formwork and readily mixed concrete with the convenience and agility of factory conditions. Formworks in tunnel form are stacked and used at the site with cranes.





Figure No 101 Tunnel Formwork System

Advanced Tunnel formwork is one of the new formwork techniques to hit Indian construction industry. It is found to be suitable for mass construction in Indian conditions. It delivers quality and speed at a rate which is higher than the speed achieved by most of the formwork systems. The labor in coordination with heavy machineries like tower crane speeds up the construction, assures quality control and durability. This reduces overall time and cost of the structure. This paper mainly focuses on advanced tunnel formwork systems, its components, working cycle, cost involved, its benefits and its limitations based on speed and economy.

Flat Slabbing Technology:-

This technique utilizes the simplicity of contemporary formwork for quickly building flat slabs to facilitate easy and swift placing of horizontal amenities and for partitioning. Maximization of pre-fabricated services occurs as services can be carried out in an uninterrupted manner in zones underneath the floor slabs.



Every top-notch building Construction Company is using the same as internal layouts can be conveniently modified for accommodating alterations at a later date. Further, reinforcement needed is lesser which cuts down labour costs significantly





> Thin Joint Masonry Technique

Utilization of this technique leads to the reduction of the quantum of mortar applied by slashing it depth from 10mm to lesser than 3mm. Consequently, mortar can be laid swiftly with enhanced productivity on the longer wall panels.



With large sized concrete blocks. higher construction efficiency along with significant cost reduction can be achieved. Within a single day, the number of mortar courses laid is higher as curing of mortar takes place quickly without compromising on bonding strength resulting in the elimination of floating problem

Figure No 103 Thin Joint Masonry Technique. Construction Modern Equipment:-

> Backhoe:-

Backhoe is another widely used equipment which is suitable for multiple purposes. The name itself telling that the hoe arrangement is provided on the back side of vehicle while loading bucket is provided in the front.



This is well for useful excavating trenches below the machine level and using front bucket loading, unloading and lifting of materials can be done.

Figure No 104 Backhoe



➢ Bulldozers:-

Bulldozers are another type of soil excavating equipment which are used to remove the topsoil layer up to particular depth. The removal of soil is done by the sharp edged wide metal plate provided at its front. This plate can be lowered and raised using hydraulic pistons.



Figure No 105 Bulldozer

These are widely used for the removal of weak soil or rock strata, lifting of soil etc. > TOWER CRANES:-

Tower cranes are fixed cranes which are used for hoisting purposes in construction of tall structures. Heavy materials like pre-stressed concrete blocks, steel trusses, frames etc. can be easily lifted to required height using this type of equipment.



They consists mast which is the vertical supporting tower, Jib which is operating arm of crane, counter jib which is the other arm carries counter weight on rear side of crane and an operator cabin from which the crane can be operated.

Figure No 106 Tower Cranes

Gujarat Technological University

➢ Telehandlers:-

Telehandlers are hoisting equipment used in construction to lift heavy materials up to required height or to provide construction platform for workers at greater heights etc. It contains a long telescopic boom which can be raised or lowered or forwarded.



Different types of arrangements like forklifts, buckets, cabin, lifting jibs etc. can be attached to the end of telescopic boom based on the requirement of job.

Figure No 107 Telehandlers

14.1.4 Engineering Aspects of Soil mechanics - Environmental Impact

Assessment

Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) is a process of evaluating the likely environmental impacts of a proposed project or development, taking into account inter-related socioeconomic, cultural and human-health impacts, both beneficial and adverse. UNEP defines Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) as a tool used to identify the environmental, social and economic impacts of a project prior to decision-making. It aims to predict environmental impacts at an early stage in project planning and design, find ways and means to reduce adverse impacts, shape projects to suit the local environment and present the predictions and options to decision-makers. Environment Impact Assessment in India is statutorily backed by the Environment Protection Act, 1986 which contains various provisions on EIA methodology and process.

Process:

EIA involves the steps mentioned below. However, the EIA process is cyclical with interaction between the various steps.



- Screening: The project plan is screened for scale of investment, location and type of development and if the project needs statutory clearance.
- Scoping: The project's potential impacts, zone of impacts, mitigation possibilities and need for monitoring.
- > Collection of baseline data: Baseline data is the environmental status of study area.
- Impact prediction: Positive and negative, reversible and irreversible and temporary and permanent impacts need to be predicted which presupposes a good understanding of the project by the assessment agency.
- Mitigation measures and EIA report: The EIA report should include the actions and steps for preventing, minimizing or by passing the impacts or else the level of compensation for probable environmental damage or loss.
- Public hearing: On completion of the EIA report, public and environmental groups living close to project site may be informed and consulted.
- Decision making: Impact Assessment Authority along with the experts consult the projection-charge along with consultant to take the final decision, keeping in mind EIA and EMP (Environment Management Plan).
- Monitoring and implementation of environmental management plan: The various phases of implementation of the project are monitored.
- Assessment of Alternatives, Delineation of Mitigation Measures and Environmental Impact Assessment Report: For every project, possible alternatives should be identified, and environmental attributes compared. Alternatives should cover both project location and process technologies.
- Once alternatives have been reviewed, a mitigation plan should be drawn up for the selected option and is supplemented with an Environmental Management Plan (EMP) to guide the proponent towards environmental improvements.
- Risk assessment: Inventory analysis and hazard probability and index also form part of EIA procedures





Generalized EIA Process Flowchart

Figure No 108 Geenerallzed EIA process Flowchart

WAY FORWORD:

- > Independent EIA Authority.
- Sector wide EIAs needed.
- > Creation of a centralized baseline data bank.
- Dissemination of all information related to projects from notification to clearance to local communities and the general public.
- Applicability: All those projects where there is likely to be a significant alteration of ecosystems need to go through the process of environmental clearance, without exception.
- > No industrial developmental activity should be permitted in ecologically sensitive areas.
- Public hearing: Public hearings should be applicable to all hitherto exempt categories of projects which have environmental impacts.



- The focus of EIA needs to shift from utilization and exploitation of natural resources to conservation of natural resources.
- > It is critical that the preparation of an EIA is completely independent of the project proponent.
- Grant of clearance: The notification needs to make it clear that the provision for site clearance does not imply any commitment on the part of the impact Assessment agency to grant full environmental clearance.
- Composition of expert committees: The present executive committees should be replaced by expert people from various stakeholder groups, who are reputed in environmental and other relevant fields.
- > Monitoring, compliance and institutional arrangements:
- The EIA notification needs to build within it an automatic withdrawal of clearance if the conditions of clearance are being violated and introduce more stringent punishment for noncompliance. At present the EIA notification limits itself to the stage when environmental clearance is granted.
- The composition of the NGT needs to be changed to include more judicial persons from the field of environment.
- Citizen should be able to access the authority for redressed of all violation of the EIA notification as well as issues relating to non-compliance.
- Capacity building: NGOs, civil society groups and local communities need to build their capacities to use the EIA notification towards better decision making on projects.

14.1.5 Water Supply-Sewerage system-Waste Water- Sustainable

development techniques

Water Supply:-

Dead End Water Distribution System

Dead end system, the name itself defining that it contains dead ends in the pipe system. So, the water does not flow continuously in the dead end system.

In this system the whole pipe network is divided into several sub networks. Those are namely main line, sub mains, branch lines and service connections.

Firstly, one main line is laid through the center of the city or area. Sub mains are laid on both sides of the main line and then sub mains divided into branch lines from which service connections are given.

At every starting point of sub main line, a cut off valve is provided to regulate the flow during repair works etc.





On the whole, this network diagram will look like a tree shape, so it is also called as tree system. This type of system is used mostly for the olden cities which are built in irregular manner without any planning. Now a days, this system is not preferable.

Figure No 109 Dead end system

Advantages of DEAD END system

- > Pipes in this network can be laid easily.
- > The pressure and discharge in each pipe can be determined very easily and accurately which makes design calculations very simple.
- The diameters of pipes of main, sub mains and branches can be designed based on the required demand of population. So, cost of the project can be reduced.
- > Dead end system requires less number of cutoff valves.

Disadvantages of DEAD END system

- > The pressure is not constant and is very less at remote parts.
- Because of dead ends water stagnation takes place which results in deposition of sediment. To remove this sediments, more number of scour valves are to be provided at the dead ends which increase economy.
- If there is any damage occurs in the branch line, the whole portion should be stopped to repair that which creates discomfort to the other users in that sub main line.
- > In this system, Limited discharge is available for firefighting.

Sewerage System:-



On the basis of the system to convey the sewage, the sewerage system can be further classified. Let us study some of the important systems to know their characteristic, their merits, it their limitations or their demerits.

Figure No 110 Sewerage System



1) The Combined System:

When only one set of sewer is laid to convey both the sanitary sewage and the storm water, it is known as the combined system. This system has the following merits:

(A) The merits of combined system:

i. In this system. No flushing or pumping Is required because due to mixing of the storm water, it gets the required self-cleaning velocity.

ii. Due to dilution of the sewage through the storm water i.e. the rainwater, it becomes easy to treat the sewage after it reaches the final point of treatment.

iii. The house plumbing become easy and cheap as only one set of pipeline is required in this system.

(B) The demerits or the limitations of combined system:

i. It needs to have higher Initial cost of construction.

ii. This system is not suitable for the areas where the rainy season is limited to a small portion of the year, as the dry-weather-sewage flow will be limited with lesser velocity which would be Insufficient to develop self-cleaning velocity. This leads to blocking of the sewers due to siltation.

iii. It becomes non-economical if the whole sewage is required to be disposed off by pumping.

iv. In case of heavy rain falls, the sewers get overflowed which create public health problems.

2) The Separate System:

In this system, the domestic and the Industrial sewage are carried by one set of sewers and the storm and the surface water are carried by another separate set of sewers. It has the following merits and demerits or limitations.

A) The merits of the separate system:

i. As separate sets are used to convey the sewage and the storm water the quantity of sewage to be treated remains limited, so the design of the treatment plant can be made economical i.e. needs less cost for treatment.

ii. The initial cost of the sewers is less in this system because the foul sewage is carried through the closed sewers while, the storm water, surface flow which is not of foul nature, is carried through the open gatters or drains.

iii. There no danger of over flowing of sewage and so no danger of sub-soil pollution.

iv. If the sewage is to be pumped during the process of disposal; this system always is economical, as it has to handle less load.



B) The demerits or limitations of the separate system:

i. As the sewage is carried separately, it does not have the capacity, to generate the selfcleaning velocity. So additional flushing points are required to be provided, so get smooth conveying this adds to the cost.

ii. In case, the storm water enters into the sanitary sewers, it may cause over-flowing condition and also may create extra load on the treatment plant.

iii. As it has to maintain two sets of sewers, the maintenance cost is always higher than the combined system.

iv. It is difficult to lay two sets of sewers, in busy lane, mainly at the time of repairs; it creates problem to the heavy traffic

3) The Partially separate system:

It is like separate system only but the only difference between these two system is that in this, a part of the storm water is allowed to enter into the sewage carrying sewers while the rest of the surface and storm water is allowed to flow through the separate sewers.

(A) The merits of the partially separate system:

i. This being an Improved "separate system" it has all the advantages of combined and separate systems.

ii. As, only part of the storm water is allowed to enter the sewage sewers, the size of the sewers are economical i.e. not too large, to increase the cost.

iii. The house plumbing works also can be carried by one single pipe which can carry the sullage from the bathrooms and kitchens together with the rain water received on the roofs and for the water, from the other sources like toilets can be carried through another pipe line.

iv. No flushing is necessary because by using a part of the storm-water the quantity of sewage is increased.

(B) The demerits of the partially separate system:

i. As a part of the storm-water is mixed with the sanitary sewage it needs to have pumping facilities at the point of disposal. This increase the initial cost of this system.

ii. There is a chance of over-flow condition due to increase in the storm-water.

iii. During dry-summer season this system does not have self-cleaning velocity. So it needs to have regular cleaning of the sewers that adds the maintenances cost.

Waste Water:

Wastewater treatment is a process used to remove contaminants from wastewater or sewage and convert it into an effluent that can be returned to the water cycle with acceptable impact



on the environment, or reused for various purposes (called water reclamation). The treatment process takes place in a wastewater treatment plant (WWTP), also referred to as a Water Resource Recovery Facility (WRRF) or a Sewage Treatment Plant (STP) in the case of domestic wastewater. Pollutants in wastewater are removed, converted or broken down during the treatment process.

The treatment of wastewater is part of the overarching field of sanitation. Sanitation also includes the management of human waste and solid waste as well as storm water (drainage) management. The main by-product from wastewater treatment plants is sewage sludge which is usually treated in the same or another wastewater treatment plant.

Processes:-

The processes involved in waste-water treatment include physical processes such as settlement or flotation and biological processes such as aerated lagoons, activated sludge, or bio-films in trickling filters. Other physical methods such as filtration through sieves may be used in specialized circumstances such as de-watering waste-water sludge.

Sedimentation:-

Further information: Sedimentation (water treatment) and Sewage treatment



Figure No 111sedimention

Solids such as stones, grit, and sand may be removed from wastewater by gravity when density differences are sufficient to overcome dispersion by turbulence. This is typically achieved using a grit channel designed to produce an optimum flow rate that allows grit to settle and other less-dense solids to be carried forward to the next treatment stage.

Gravity separation of solids is the primary treatment of sewage, where the unit process is called "primary settling tanks" ``or "primary sedimentation tanks." It is also widely used for the treatment of other types of wastewater. Solids that are denser than water will accumulate at the bottom of quiescent settling basins. More complex clarifiers also have skimmers to simultaneously remove floating grease such as soap scum and solids such as feathers, wood chips, or condoms. Containers like the API oil-water separator are specifically designed to separate non-polar liquids.

Biochemical oxidation

Secondary treatment by biochemical oxidation of dissolved and colloidal organic compounds is widely used in sewage treatment and is applicable to some agricultural and industrial wastewaters.





Biological oxidation will preferentially remove organic compounds useful as a food supply for the treatment ecosystem. Concentration of some less digestible compounds may be reduced by cometabolism. Removal efficiency is limited by the minimum food concentration required to sustain the treatment ecosystem.

Figure No 112 Biochemical Oxidation Sustainable development techniques:-

Sustainability is defined the desire to perform activities without any depletion of resources or bringing any harmful effect on the environment. Practicing sustainable construction methods will help avoiding harmful effects from construction activities. Construction involves activities like use of building materials from various sources, use of machineries, demolition of existing structures, use of green fields, cutting down of tress etc. which can impact environment in one or more ways. Civil engineering field being the major part of the economy, it is very essential that sustainable construction practice dominate the past followed conventional construction practice and methods.



Creating Healthy Environment





Instead of endangering the health of worker, builders and occupants' construction must enhance leisure, living and the working environments.

Around 40% of total energy consumption and greenhouse gas emissions are directly due to construction and operation of buildings. The best of to reduce this impact is the use of green buildings construction techniques.

Effective use of resources

Overconsumption of misappropriate amount of resources like land, money, use or disposal, construction must be stopped. Wastage of resources, materials, water, poor design is not recommended. The building constructed have to be affordable and manageable.

Sand and Gravel are being used for thousands of years in construction. The demand for these is increasing day by day as demand for infrastructure development is increasing.

Over use of construction materials such river sand and gravels also have negative impact on environment. Excessive sand-and-gravel mining causes the degradation of rivers. Sand mining results in the lowering of the stream bottom, That results in bank erosion.

This results in the destruction of aquatic and riparian habitat through large changes in the channel morphology. The harmful effects include bed degradation, lowered water tables and channel instability.

14.1.6 TECHNICAL CASE STUDY:

Technical case study

We have selected an construction site "Tulsi Square" as a technical case study. It is located on the Gondal and collapse to the distance 60Km.this is a commercial type building. The project was awarded to "Maruti Construction" to complete the contractions of project.

DESIGN

The design of "Tulsi Square" of area is 25,600 sq. feet. The length of a 160 feet width of a 160 feet and height at is a 42 feet. The slenderness ration is a 1:10 of the building. The earthquakes measuring 6.5 on the Richter scale.





Figure No 114 design of Tulsi Square













COST

The "Tulsi square" nearly cost is nearly Rs.5 crore 32 lace began in 2020 and completed in 2021.

CONSTRUCTION

Built by "Maruti Construction" over 1 Engineer and 45 worker work for this project.









Figure No 115 photograph's during constructions work

PURPOSE OF "TULSI SQUARE"

The main purpose of "Tulsi Square" building center as a business place is to provide a better place for retailers. Aside from a good location, accessibility also creates the design to visit and shop at shopping center.







Figure No 116 Elevation and 3D view of Tulsi square

Advantages

- > They provide a business place.
- > There is a wide variety of product available.
- > It is beneficial for a businessman to set up a store in a shopping mall.
- Increase in transport, service-se tore
- Local people getting employment



15. Smart and/or Sustainable features of Chapter 8 & 13 designs, Impact on society.

(For Jhalansar village development, villagers' happiness, comfortable and

for enhancement of the village)

A) Immediately b) Within 1 year c) Long term (3-5 years) along with cost estimation.

| Sr. | Design Name | Period to | Amount | Benefit | | | |
|-----|------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| No | | Implement | (R s) | | | | |
| 1 | PHYSICAL INFRASRUCTURE | | | | | | |
| | BUS – STATION | Long Term | 2,35,916.93 | -For easily and reliable | | | |
| | | (3-5 years) | | facility transportation. | | | |
| | | | | -People waiting for the bus | | | |
| | | | | can sit well. | | | |
| | PUBLIC – TOILET | Immediately | 3,67,477.56 | -Decrease health issue and | | | |
| | | | | improve cleanliness in village. | | | |
| | | | | -To keep clean the village. | | | |
| 2 | | SOCIAL INNE | RASTRUCTU | RE | | | |
| | ANGANWADI | Long Term | 9,600 | -Studying & playing for | | | |
| | MAINTANCE | (3-5 years) | | village children | | | |
| | | | | -Extra activity | | | |
| | BANK | Immediately | 8,211,023.26 | -People can easily withdrawal | | | |
| | | | | & deposits money in bank | | | |
| | | | | - Increase facility of people | | | |
| | PLAY GROUND | Long Term | 68,934 | -children use for playing | | | |
| | | (3-5 years) | | - the villagers do exercise like | | | |
| | | | | walking, running etc. | | | |
| | PHARMACY STORE | Long Term | 1,18,388 | -easily available medicine | | | |
| | | (3-5 Years) | | -better information about | | | |
| | | | | medicine | | | |
| 3 | S | USTAINBLE IN | NFRASTRUCI | TURE | | | |
| | BIO – GAS PLANT | Long Term | 5,89,735.2 | -It is very sustainable way to | | | |
| | | (3-5 years) | | get energy in the village there | | | |
| | | | | is lot of dung so it is very | | | |
| | | | | economical | | | |
| | | | | -This is natural recourses and | | | |
| | | | | non polluting. | | | |
| 4 | | SMART VIL | LAGE DESIG | N | | | |
| | SKILL DEVELOPMENT | Long Term | 7,56,082 | -Small business hub. | | | |
| | CENTER | (3-5 years) | | -Build a training center | | | |
| | | | | -Employment is available | | | |
| | R. O. WATER PLANT | Long Term | 12,17,995 | -clean and pure drinking water | | | |
| | | (3-5 years) | | is available | | | |
| | | | | -reductions is illness | | | |

Table No 37 impact on society



| | | | | -improvement | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| 5 | SOICIO – CULTURE INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | |
| | COMMUNITY HALL | Immediately | 9,11,944.58 | For general meetings & other small functionsHelpful for awareness program | | |
| | LIBRARY | Within 1 year | 6,08,892 | -improve literacy & increase education facility -learn about modern new technology. -provide computer center in library. | | |
| 6 | | HERITA | GE DESIGN | | | |
| | GATE | Long Term (3-5 years) | 3,50,000 | it will provide aesthetic view to villageas heritage point of view village make beautiful. | | |
| | | | | | | |

B) If possible, List the sources of the funding available with the Village gram panchayat

- \succ Fourteen (14th) finance commission.
- > ATVT Grant (Apno Taluko Vibrant Taluko)
- MLA Grant
- > Member of Parliament Geant
- MGNREGA Grant (Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act 2005)
- > NREGA (National Rural Empolyment Guarantee act)
- Gram Panchayt Grant



16. Survey by Interviewing With Talati And / or Sarpanch

Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII

JHALANSAR VILLAGE SUREY

As approach towards "Rurbanisation for village development".

Table No 36 survey interview report

| Sr. | Questions | Yes/ No | Remarks |
|-----|--|---------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | What are the sources of income in village? | Yes | Agricultural production |
| 2 | What are the chances of employment in village? | No | |
| 3 | What are the special technical facilities in village? | No | |
| 4 | Is any debt on village dwellers? | No | |
| 5 | Are village people getting agricultural help? | Yes | PM Kishan Sanman Nidhi |
| 6 | Is women health awareness Program organized in village? | Yes | |
| 7 | Are women having opportunity to work and income? | Yes | |
| 8 | Child girl education is appreciated in village? | Yes | |
| 9 | Facility of vaccination to child is available in village? | Yes | In sub-center |
| 10 | Are village people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms? | Yes | |
| 11 | Women help line number information is provided to village people? | Yes | 1091 women help line no. provide |
| 12 | Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year? | Yes | Given in two days |
| 13 | Is village under any debt? | No | |
| 14 | Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person happened in village? | No | |
| 15 | Is any suicide like incident observed in village due to government policy, debt or threatening? | Yes | For threatening |
| 16 | Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village? | No | |
| 17 | How many disabled (physically challenged) is observed in village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age and type of disability and reason of disability. | Yes | Male Disability is more |
| 18 | Is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present? | Yes | |
| 19 | Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing? Any natural calamity is there? | Yes | |
| 20 | Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated and uplifted in village? | Yes | |



17. Irrigation / Agriculture Activites And Agro Industry, Altenate Technics And Solution

GREEN HOUSE:-

Growing plants is both an art and a science. About 95% of plants, either food crops or cash crops are grown in open field. Since time immemorial, man has learnt how to grow plants under natural environmental conditions. In some of the temperate regions where the climatic conditions are extremely adverse and no crops can be grown man has developed methods of growing some high value crop continuously by providing protection from the excessive cold, which is called as Greenhouse Technology. So, Greenhouse Technology is the technique of providing favorable environment condition to the plants. It is rather used to protect the plants from the adverse climatic conditions such as wind, cold, precipitation, excessive radiation, extreme temperature, insects and diseases. It is also of vital importance to create an ideal micro climate around the plants. This is possible by erecting a greenhouse / glass house, where the environmental conditions are so modified that one can grow any plant in any place at any time by providing suitable environmental conditions with minimum labour.

Greenhouses are framed or inflated structures covered with transparent or translucent material large enough to grow crops under partial or fully controlled environmental conditions to get optimum growth and productivity.

CLASSIFICATION OF GREEN HOUSE:-

Greenhouse structure of various types is used for crop production. Although there are advantages in each type for a particular application, in general there is no single type greenhouse, which can be constituted as the best. Different types of greenhouses are designed to meet the specific needs. The different types of greenhouses based on shape, utility, material and construction are briefly given below:

1. Greenhouse type based on shape:-

For the purpose of classification, the uniqueness of cross section of the greenhouses can be considered as a factor. The commonly followed types of greenhouses based on shape are:

a) Lean to type greenhouse.

A lean-to design is used when a greenhouse is placed against the side of an existing building. It is built against a building, using the existing structure for one or more of its sides. It is usually attached to a house, but may be attached to other buildings.




Figure No 117 lean to type greenhouse

The roof of the building is extended with appropriate greenhouse covering material and the area is properly enclosed. It is typically facing south side. The lean-to type greenhouse is limited to single or double-row plant benches with a total width of 7 to 12 feet. It can be as long as the building it is attached to. It should face the best direction for adequate sun exposure.

b) Even span type greenhouse.

The even-span is the standard type and full-size structure, the two roof slopes are of equal pitch and width. This design is used for the greenhouse of small size, and it is constructed on level ground. It is attached to a house at one gable end.

It can accommodate 2 or 3 rows of plant benches. The cost of an even-span greenhouse is more than the cost of a lean-to type, but it has greater flexibility in design and provides for more plants. Because of its size and greater amount of exposed glass area, the even-span will cost more to heat. The design has a better shape than a lean-to type for air circulation to maintain uniform temperatures during the winter heating season.



Figure No 118 Even span type greenhouse

A separate heating system is necessary unless the structure is very close to a heated building. It will house 2 side benches, 2 walks, and a wide center bench. Several single and multiple span types are available for use in various regions of India. For single span type the span in general, varies from 5 to 9 m, whereas the length is around 24 m. The height varies from 2.5 to 4.3 m.



c) Uneven span type greenhouse.



This type of greenhouse is constructed on hilly terrain. The roofs are of unequal width; make the structure adaptable to the side slopes of hill. This type of greenhouses is seldom used now-adays as it is not adaptable for automation.

Figure No 119 uneven span type greenhouse

d) Ridge and furrow type.

Designs of this type use two or more A-frame greenhouses connected to one another along the length of the eave. The eave serves as furrow or gutter to carry rain and melted snow away. The side wall is eliminated between the greenhouses, which results in a structure with a single large interior, Consolidation of interior space reduces labour, lowers the cost of automation, improves personal management and reduces fuel consumption as there is less exposed wall area through which heat escapes. The snow loads must be taken into the frame specifications of these greenhouses since the snow cannot slide off the roofs as in case of individual free standing greenhouses, but melts away. In spite of snow loads, ridge and furrow greenhouses are effectively used in northern countries of Europe and in Canada and are well suited to the Indian conditions.



Figure No 120 rigid and furrow type greenhouse



e) Saw tooth type.



Figure No 121 saw tooth type greenhouse

These are also similar to ridge and furrow type greenhouses except that, there is provision for natural ventilation in this type. Specific natural ventilation flow path develops in a saw- tooth type greenhouse.

f) Quonset greenhouse.



This is a greenhouse, where the pipe arches or trusses are supported by pipe purling running along the length of the greenhouse. In general, the covering material used for this type of greenhouses is polyethylene. Such greenhouses are typically less expensive than the gutter connected greenhouses and are useful when a small isolated cultural area is required.

Figure No 122 Quonset greenhouse

These houses are connected either in free, standing style or arranged in an interlocking ridge and furrow. In the interlocking type, truss members overlap sufficiently to allow a bed of plants to grow between the overlapping portions of adjacent houses.

A single large cultural space thus exists for a set of houses in this type, an arrangement that is better adapted to the automation and movement of labour.



g) Interlocking ridges and furrow type Quonset greenhouse.



Figure No 123 interlocking ridge

Designs of this type use two or more Aframe greenhouses connected to one another along the length of the eave .The eave serves as furrow or gutter to carry rain and melted snow away. The side eliminated wall is between the greenhouses, which results in a structure with single large interior. а Consolidation of interior space reduces labour, lowers the cost of automation, improves personal management and reduces fuel consumption as there is less exposed wall area through which heat escapes.

The snow loads must be taken into the frame specifications of these greenhouses since the snow cannot slide off the roofs as in case of individual free standing greenhouses, but melts away. In spite of snow loads, ridge and furrow greenhouses are effectively used in northern countries of Europe and in Canada and are well suited to the Indian conditions.

h) Ground to ground greenhouse.



Figure No 124 ground to ground greenhouse

Free-standing greenhouse (ground to ground greenhouses), because of their cost, are one of the most popular styles of greenhouse structures. The free-standing greenhouse, ground to ground greenhouse can be designed as a high tunnel or as an environmentally controlled greenhouse. Free-standing greenhouses come in a wide variety of lengths and widths; most popular is the 30 ft wide ground to ground greenhouse. The ground to ground greenhouse often is the built with short sidewalls.

It is a free-standing greenhouse structure popular in reforestation for over-wintering; ground to ground greenhouse can also be designed with environmental controls and can be purchased with a number of different coverings. Ground to ground, free-standing greenhouses are popular in every climate; we have often supplied them for product, equipment, vehicle storage.



2. Greenhouse type based on Utility:-

Classification can be made depending on the functions or utilities. Of the different utilities, artificial cooling and heating are more expensive and elaborate. Hence based on this, they are classified in to two types.

a) Greenhouses for active heating.



Figure No 125 Greenhouse for active heating

During the night time, air temperature inside greenhouse decreases. To avoid the cold bite to plants due to freezing, some amount of heat has to be supplied. The requirements for heating greenhouse depend on the rate at which the heat is lost to the outside environment. Various methods are adopted to reduce the heat losses. viz., using double layer polyethylene, thermo pane glasses (Two layers of factory sealed glass with dead air space) or to use heating systems, such as unit heaters, central heat, radiant heat and solar heating system.



Figure No 126 greenhouse for active cooling

During summer season, it is desirable to reduce the temperatures of greenhouse than the ambient temperatures, for effective crop growth. Hence suitable modifications are made in the green house so that large volumes of cooled air is drawn into greenhouse, This type of greenhouse either consists of evaporative cooling pad with fan or fog cooling . This greenhouse is designed in such a way that it permits a roof opening of 40% and in some cases nearly 100%.

3. Greenhouse type based on construction:-

The type of construction predominantly is influenced by structural material, though the covering material also influences the type. Higher the span, stronger should be the material and more structural members are used to make sturdy tissues. For smaller spans, simple designs like hoops can be followed. So based on construction, greenhouses can be classified as



a) Wooden framed structure.



Figure No 127 Wooden framed structure

In general, for the greenhouses with span less than 6 m, only wooden framed structures are used. Side posts and columns are constructed of wood without the use of a truss Pine wood 8 is commonly used as it is inexpensive and possesses the required strength. Timber locally available, with good strength, durability and mach inability also can be used for the construction.

b) Pipe framed structure.



Figure No 128 Pipe framed structure

Pipes are used for construction of greenhouses, when the clear span is around 12m. In general, the side posts, columns, cross ties and purling are constructed using pipes. In this type, the trusses are not used.

c) Truss framed structure.

If the greenhouse span is greater than or equal to 15m, truss frames are used. Flat steel, tubular steel or angular iron is welded together to form a truss encompassing rafters, chords and struts. Struts are support members under compression and chords are support members under tension. Angle iron purlins running throughout the length of greenhouse are bolted to each truss. Columns are used only in very wide truss frame houses of 21.3 m or more. Most of the glass houses are of truss frame type, as these frames are best suited for pre-fabrication.





Figure No 129 truss framed green house structure

4. Greenhouse type based on covering material:-

Covering materials are the important component of the greenhouse structure. They have direct influence on greenhouse effect, inside the structure and they alter the air temperature inside. The types of frames and method of fixing also varies with covering material. Hence based on the type of covering material they may be classified as

a) Glass glazing.



Figure No 130 Glass glazing

Only glass greenhouses with glass as the covering material existed prior to 1950. Glass as covering material has the advantage of greater interior light These intensity. greenhouses have higher air infiltration rate which leads to lower interior humidity and better disease prevention. Leanto type, even span, ridge and furrow type of designs are used for construction of glass greenhouse.



b) Fibre glass reinforced plastic (FRP) glazing



Polyvinyl chloride rigid panels, fibre glass-reinforced plastic, acrylic and polycarbonate rigid panels are employed as the covering material in the quonset type frames or ridge and furrow type frame. This material is more resistant to breakage and the light intensity is uniform throughout the greenhouse when compared to glass or plastic. High grade panels have long life even up to 20 years. The main disadvantage is that these panels tend to collect dust as well as to harbor algae, which results in darkening of the panels and subsequent reduction in the light transmission. There is significant danger of fire hazard.

Figure No 131 fiber glass reinforced plastic glazing



c) Plastic film

Figure No 132 plastic film

Flexible plastic films including polyethylene, polyester and polyvinyl chloride are used as covering material in this type of greenhouses. Plastics as covering material for greenhouses have become popular, as they are cheap and the cost of heating is less when compared to glass greenhouses. The main disadvantage with plastic films is its short life. For example, the best quality ultraviolet (UV) stabilized film can last for four years only. Quonset design as well as gutter-connected design is suitable for using this covering material.



i. UV stabilized LDPE film.



Greenhouse Technology is the technique of providing favorable environment condition to the plants. It is rather used to protect the plants from the adverse climatic conditions such as wind, cold, precipitation, excessive radiation, extreme temperature, insects and diseases. It is also of vital importance to create an ideal micro climate around the plants. This is possible by erecting a environmental greenhouse where the conditions are so modified that one can grow any plant in any place at any time by providing suitable environmental conditions with minimum labour.

Figure No 133 UV stabilized LDPE film

ii. Net house.

Greenhouses are framed or inflated structures covered with transparent or translucent U.V stabilized film large enough to grow crops under partial or full controlled environmental conditions to get optimum growth and productivity



Net houses are basically naturally ventilated climate controlled. Jain Net houses have a variety of applications, the majority being, growing of vegetables, floriculture, fruit crop growing for export market.

Figure No 134 net house

Jain Net houses are built of a Pre-galvanized channel cum tubular structure/ Tubular Structure wherein crops are grown under a favorable controlled environment and other conditions viz. temperature, humidity, light intensity, soil media, disease control, irrigation, Fustigation and other agronomical practices throughout the season irrespective of the natural conditions outside.

In conventional Agronomical practices, the crops are being grown / cultivated in the open field under natural conditions where the crops are more susceptible to sudden changes in climate i.e. temperature, humidity, light intensity, photo period and other conditions due to which the quality, yield of a particular crop can get affected and may be decreased.



d) Based on the cost of construction involved (which includes various factors mentioned from a to c)

i High cost Green House

High level greenhouses have a wall height of at least 4 m with the roof peak being up to 8 m above ground level. These structures offer superior crop and environmental performance. High technology structures will have roof ventilation and may also have side wall vents. Cladding may be plastic film (single or double), polycarbonate sheeting or glass.



Figure No135 High cost green house

Environmental controls are almost always automated. These structures offer enormous opportunities for economic and environmental sustainability. Use of pesticides can be significantly reduced. High technology structures provide a generally impressive sight and. internationally, are increasingly being involved in agribusiness opportunities. Although these greenhouses are capital intensive, they offer a highly productive, environmentally sustainable opportunity for an advanced fresh produce industry. Investment decisions should, wherever possible, look to install high technology greenhouses.

Greenhouses vary in style, size and materials that are used to build it in order to fulfill any requirements and to suit any type of crop. The materials used to build the main structure of a greenhouse are timber, aluminum or steel. Timber frames are the traditional choice for garden greenhouses and hardwoods require low maintenance.

Aluminum alloy frames are more lightly, need only minimum maintenance but are extremely sturdy. Steel frames are very strong but must be treated regularly to prevent them from rust, but they are also cheaper than timber or aluminum frames. For glazing you can use glass or plastic panels. Size may also vary according to your necessities.

Many styles of greenhouses are available on the market, every one of them with specific qualities: some provide optimum ventilation, or best use of space, or conserve heat well or allow better light penetration but all of them are made in order to fulfill your personal preferences.



ii Medium cost Green House



Figure No 136 medium cost green house

Medium level greenhouses are typically characterized bv vertical walls more than 2m but less than 4 m tall and a total height usually less than 5.5 m. They may have roof or side wall ventilation or both. Medium level greenhouses are usually clad with either single or double skin plastic film or glass and use varying degrees of automation.

Medium level greenhouses offer a compromise between cost and productivity and represent a reasonable economic and environmental basis for the industry. Production in medium level greenhouses can be more efficient than field production. Hydroponic systems increase the efficiency of water use. There is greater opportunity to use non-chemical pest and disease management strategies but overall the full potential of greenhouse horticulture is difficult to attain

iii Low cost Green House

These greenhouses are less than 3 m in total height. Tunnel houses, are the most common type. They do not have vertical walls. They have poor ventilation. This type of structure is relatively inexpensive and easy to erect. Little or no automation is used. While this sort of structure provides basic advantages over field production, crop potential is still limited by the growing environment and crop management is relatively difficult.



Figure NO 137 low cost green house

Low level greenhouses generally result in a suboptimal growing environment which restricts yields and does little to reduce the incidence of pests and diseases. Pest and disease control, as a result, is normally structured around a chemical spray program Low technology greenhouses have significant production and environmental limitations, but they offer a cost effective entry to the industry.



ADVANTAGE OF GREEN HOUSE:-

- The yield may be 10-12 times higher than that of outdoor cultivation depending upon the type of greenhouse, type of crop, environmental control facilities.
- > Reliability of crop increases under greenhouse cultivation.
- > Ideally suited for vegetables and flower crops.
- > Year round production of floricultural crops.
- > Off-season production of vegetable and fruit crops.
- > Disease-free and genetically superior transplants can be produced continuously.
- > Efficient utilization of chemicals, pesticides to control pest and diseases.
- > Water requirement of crops very limited and easy to control.
- Maintenance of stock plants, cultivating grafted plant-lets and micro propagated plantlets.
- > Hardening of tissue cultured plants
- > Production of quality produce free of blemishes.
- Most useful in monitoring and controlling the instability of various ecological system.
- Modern techniques of Hydroponic (Soil less culture), Aeroponics and Nutrient film techniques are possible only under greenhouse cultivation.



18. Social Activities – Any Activates Planned By Students

1. Beti bachao beti padhavo:-

Manusmriti has written – "Where women are respected, God resides there." But at present, it is happening in the opposite direction. Hon'ble Prime Minister Shri Narendra Modi launched a campaign dedicated to daughters on January 22, 2015, in Panipat, Haryana, called "Beti Bachao Beti Padhao Abhiyan".

Our country, the number of women is decreasing compared to men. Between 0-6 years of age, the number of girls in the ration of 1000 boys is continuously declining from the year 1961. The number of girls is the year 1991 was 945 and in 2001 it decreased to 927 and in 2011 it was 918.

This campaign has been started in 100 districts with low sex ratio. The main objectives of this campaign include the elimination of female feticide, increasing the level of girl child literacy, curbing prejudice of gender discrimination and awareness campaign, improving girl child nutrition and health level, opportunities for girls to go ahead and Providing a safe environment, etc.

If the daughters of the country will not be safe and educated, the condition of the country and society will not change. It is not just a government scheme but the collective responsibility of every citizen of the country. If we do not be cautious today, we will invite a terrible crisis not only for our own generation, but also for the next generation.



Figure No 138 beti bachao beti padhavo



2. One-day Health Awareness / Education Camp:-

- Health is a causative factor that affects country's aggregate level of economic growth. Since development is a consequence of good health, even the poorest developing countries should make it a priority to invest in the health sector. Unfortunately, health has been poorly invested in by countries with low human development, and the health sector still remains largely untapped and continues to suffer neglect.
- India's rank in the Human Development Index Report 2018 (130 out of 189 countries) issued by the UNDP depicts the level of ignorance of the health sector in a country like India.



Figure No 139 one day health awareness

India is one of the fastest growing economies of the world. The very essential components of primary health care- promotion of food supply, proper nutrition, safe water and basic sanitation and provision for quality health information concerning the prevailing health problems – is largely ignored. Access to healthcare services, provision of essential medicines and scarcity of doctors are other bottlenecks in the primary health care scenario

3. Swachata abhiyaan in Village:-

- Cleanliness is not a job which we have to do to earn money however, it is a very good habit which we should do to earn a good health and healthy life. Cleanliness is a greatest virtue which should be followed by everyone as a great responsibility to enhance the standard of life. We should take care of our personal cleanliness, pet animal cleanliness, environment cleanliness, surrounding cleanliness and work place cleanliness. We should not cut trees and do more plantations for maintaining the cleanliness of our environment.
- Jhalansar have become Open defecation free village. In this village every house have Toilet.
- > It also started Door to Door waste collection system.



- The only Part at which it is lacking is the Drainage system which is still not implemented in the village.
- The cleanliness of village need more frequent approach. Fogging technology need to be used more frequently so the disease due to flies and mosquitoes get reduced.
- We as a team decided to talk to the people of village and take their opinion on the matter of cleanliness and they want the same as what we analysis by seeing village.
- So we talk about this matter to the sarpanch and talati mantra and they assured us that they are working towards it but they need more fund from government to execute this project.
- We also checked the cleanliness of the primary schools and their toilet and also talk this about with children and cleanliness importance.

| 50- | 56155 | ભારત મિશન(| ગ્રામિણ) 🐲 |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|
| | ¢ €, Ih | કોરોનાની મહામારીથી બચવા આટલું અવશ્ય કરો | 0 |
| ية الله (م) ع | ાપણા શીચાલચનો ઉપયોગ રેક જન, દર રોજ, હંગેશા | 🕬 ધરમાં રહો, સુરક્ષીત રહો | આપણા ઠાથ ધોવો અને સ્વચ્છતા બનાવી રાખો |
| Ó | ·* | 015 | () () () () () () () () () () () () () (|
| પાણીનો સુ | રલીત રીતે સંગ્રહ કરો | ખેલામાં મ તેમવે | શારીરિક રીતે એકબીજા સાથે અંતર રાખો |
| refo elàrmu | velteda egi en | ାଗିକାସ ଅଗି ସେସେହୋଏଗ କରି। ଜାବ୍ୟାର୍ଥକୋ ରାହେ କାଖଳ ଭାରଣିକେ କାନ୍ତି କାର୍ଯ୍ୟ କାଶକ ଭାରଣିକେ କାନ୍ତି | ને પર્થાવરણ ની રક્ષા કરીએ. " પ્લાસીક કપ પ્લાસીકની કોશ |
| સી કાપડ-ક | ୋଗ ସ୍ଥ୍ୟ ମଧାର କା ଶ୍ର | પ્લાસ્ટી ક નો ઉપચો તીનો ઉપચોગ કરી પર્ચાવ | ાંદા સ્વરછ ભનાવીએ |
| Series / | ાજલ્લા ગ્રા | મ વિકાસ એજન્સી | , ଝ୍ଲାରାଟ |

Figure No 140 Swatchhta Abhiyaan in village



19. JHALANSAR VILLAGE SAGY Questionnaire Survey form with the Sarpanch Signature

| V | | | | - | | | | The | lan | 50 | v? | W | MON | 0 |
|---------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Aunder | naic | TINY | | | ram Pa | nchayat | - | | 1. LLA | | | | | |
| Block: | Thu | anda | 1h | | _ Dist | rict | | Tun | 131 | 46 | | | | |
| State. | cruis | aved. | | | _usc | onstitue | ency | Jus | 1013 | ad | h | | | |
| 1. Family | Identity | and Size | | | | | | | | | | M | ie/ | m |
| of Househe | A bla | pumbl | nai | M | 452 | happ | e i | | hel | oel | | fe | male der | |
| SECC Surve | 7 | | | | Far | ndy . | 7 | Over 18 | 6 | 610 | | 6 | | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Catego Social | TY & Ent | Ule V | 1. A 2. 50 | li Adult ome A | appros ts tuits | A | ABY | 1. | res to | Credit Credit | | Yes / No | - | |
| Poverty Status | 1. 4051 | Health | 1. A 2. S | Il Adult | ts duits | R | 58Y | 1 | Yes | Numb | ard per | | | |
| PDS III NIT | Z APL | Insurance | 3. N | one | Antun | tava B | PL | A | PL | sany | Nom | an in th | e fan | nity |
| PDS III NIS | A is imple | mented) | Anna | purna | Antyo | daya P | riorit | y o | thet | nemi | per of | an SHG | ? Yes | 1/10 |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Adults | (above 1 | E years) | | 11.00 | 1.00 | Detabula | - | Aarital | Educat | ion | Idhaa | r Bank | 50 | cial |
| n anne | | | | - | M/F/ | Status Y/N | 5 | tatus" | Status | | ard V/N) | A/C |) Per | nsion |
| Haunus | n hlar | .: | | 51 | M | N | | 2 | 4 | | 7 | 14 | - | 0 |
| Tule | her her | | | 47 | F | N | | 2. | 3 | _ | 7 | 17 | - | 0 |
| Gulla | n hl | | | 25 | m | N | | 2 | 5 | _ | 7 | 7 | +- | 0 |
| Afser | n' h | en | | 22 | F | N | | 2_ | 4 | _ | 1 | 17 | - | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Childre Name | n trom 6 | years and | up tu , | Age | Sex M/F/ | Disat V/N | belisty | Mantal Code* | Level o Educat Code# | ion i | Soing School (Colle) (Y/N) | to Cu Cu ge | ss | Computer Literate Y/N |
| | - | | _ | - | - | - | | - | - | | * | | - | |
| | - | | | - | - | | | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| | - | | | - | - | - | | - | - | _ | - | | * | - |
| 4. Childre | n below | 6 years | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name | | - | | Age | Sex M/F/ O | Disab Yes/N | hty o | Going to School | Going to AWC | De NO Do | rming ne | Fully Immi nised | | Mother's Age at the time of |
| | | | - | - | 1.1 | - | _ | (4/14) | A/M | - | | 1/14 | - | Chaid & Barth |
| | | | | 1 7 | 10/1 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | |

MN

m

Scheduled Caste 1. Scheduled Tribe 2. Other Backmard Castes 3. Other 4 Inter the BPL Survey round being used in the Gram Panchayst for Identification of BPL Families (e.g. 1997/2002/2011) <u>Manapi Jesus</u>, Not Married - J. Married - J., Widgerd - J., Orneysch/sportied - 4 Icerel of Education: Not Literate - 01. Literate - 02. Completed Class 5 - 01. Class 5th - 04. Class 10th-05. Class 12th-06. 111 Diplome 03. Graduate CB. Past Graduate/Professional - 09 (write the highest level applicable) Na Fension - 0. Old Age Fension - 1. Widge Pension - 2. Disability Pension - 3. Other Pension - 4 (mention)

N

N

N

N

2

3

Dunis

Sunch



SAANSAD ADARSH GRAM YOJANA (SAGY) Baseline Household Survey Questionnaire 5. Hand washing

| | A | * 3 4 5 | Som | etimes | 1. |
|------------------------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|
| After use of Toilet | Soap | Other | Soap | Other | HEVEI |
| Before | Soop | Other | Soap | Other | - |

6. Use of Mosquito Net

Children: Yes / Jeo Adults: Yes / No

7. Do members take Regular Physical Exercis

| | Yoga | Games | infine al chercise |
|----------|-----------|----------|--------------------|
| Aduits | Yes / No. | Garries | Other Exercises |
| F1.14 | 1163/200 | res/No | Yet / No |
| Children | Yes / No | Yes / No | Yes / No |

8. Consumption of Tobacco

| | Smoking | Chewing |
|----------|---------|---------|
| Adults | N | - |
| Children | N | TN |

9. House & Homestead Data

| Own House: Yes /JHd | | No of Booms: 0 | | |
|---|---------|---|--|--|
| Type: Kutcha / Ser | mi Pucc | AParts | | |
| Toilet Pierate / Co | ommun | ty / Open Deteration | | |
| Drainage linked to | House | Confired / Onen / Hone | | |
| Waste Collection System | Door : | Step /Conthon Point / No | | |
| Homestead Land: Yes Law | | Kitchen Garden : Yes LHOT N | | |
| Compost Pit: Individual/ Group/Monte | | Biogas Plant: Individual/ Group/Matrie | | |

10. Source of Water (Distance from source in KMs)

| Source of Water | | Distance |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------|
| Piped Water at Home | Ves/No | |
| Community Water Tap | Yes Alto | |
| Hand Pump (Public / Priva | tel Yes ANO | |
| Open Well(Public / Private | Nes/No | |
| Other (mention): | | |

11. Source of Lighting and Power

| Electricity Connection to Household Ves/ No | |
|---|---|
| Lighting Electricity/Kerosene/Solar Power | _ |
| Mention if Any Other: | |

CookingLPG/Biogas/Kerosene/Wood/Electricity

Mention if Any Other:

If cooking in ChullahLHoTmal/ Smokeless

12. Landholding (Acres)

| 1. | Total | 2. Cultivable Area | |
|----|-------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 3, | Irrigated Area | 4. Uncultivable Area | |

13. Principal Occupations in the Household

| Uvelihood | Tick If applicable |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| arming on own Land | 1- |
| Sharecropping /larming Leased Land | X |
| Animal Husbandry | 1- |
| Pisciculture | × |
| listung | × |
| Skilled Wage Worker | V |
| Unskilled Wage Worker | V |
| Salaried Employment in Government | X |
| Salaried Employment - Private Sector | X |
| Weaving | X |
| Other Artisan(mention) | |
| Other Trade & Business (mention) | |

14. Migration Status

Does any member of the household migrate for Work: Yes / No If Yes Entire Year / Seasonal Does anyone below 18 years migrate for work: Y/4-

15. Agriculture Inputs

| Do you use Chemical Fertilisers | Wes/No | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Do you use Chemical Insecticides | icides Desino | |
| Do you use Chemical Weed-cide | Yes/45 | |
| Do you have Soil Health Card | Yestio | |
| IrrigationLNoTie/ Canal/ Tank/ Bor | ewell/Other | |
| Drip or Sprinkler Irrigation: Drip / | Sprinkler Altonie | |

16. Agricultural Produce in a normal year (Top 3)

| Name | Unit | Quantity |
|--------|------|----------|
| wheat | K) | 250 |
| Basano | KO | 200 |

17. Livestock Numbers

| Cows: X | Bullocks: | Calves: X |
|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Female Buffalo | Male Buffalo: X | Buffalo Calves: X |
| Goats/ Sheep: X | Poultry/ Ducks: × | Pigs: X |
| Any other: Typ | e No | No. |
| Shelter for Live | stock: Pucca AKer | tha / None |
| Average Daily | Production of Mill | (Litres): 5 |

18. What games do Children Play

Plat with tors

19. Do children play musical instrument (mention)

NO

Schedule Filled By: Cronjum & Susan Principal Respondent: Date of Survey: 17 -03 - 2021



Saansad Adarsh Gram Yojana (SAGY) Panchayat Details Survey Questionnaire (Note: Please aggregate information from village level questionnaires wherever relevant)

I. Basic Information

- a. Gram Panchayat: Theilumseive
- b. Block: Jyny Jerth
- c. District: Jumy Judh
- d. State: _ CSUjavet____
- e. Lok Sabha Constituency: Tunciacith
- f. Number of Wards in the Gram Panchayat: ______
- g. Number of Villages in the Gram Panchayat: h. Names of Villages:

| Demographic | Information |
|-------------------|-------------|
| a second a second | A DIVIDUOD |

| Number of Households 4412 | Total Population2378 | Male 1207 | Female 1127 |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| SCHIIIs_30 | ST HIIS | OBCHHs 20 | Other IIIIs 2.5 |

Thulamsar

I. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services

| | Infrastructure Facilities / Services | Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N) | If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office |
|----|--|--|---|
| a | ANM/ Health Sub Centre | 4 | - |
| b, | Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) | Y | - |
| c. | Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC) | N | - |
| d. | Nearest Post Office | 7 | - |
| c. | Nearest Bank Branch (Any) | N | 5 km |
| ſ. | Nearest Bank with CBS Facility | N | 11 km |
| g. | Nearest ATM | N | 5 Km |
| h. | Nearest Primary School | 7 | - |
| i. | Nearest Middle School | r I | |
| Ĵ. | Nearest Secondary School | 7 | - |
| k. | Nearest Higher Secondary School / +2 College | N | 11 km |
| I. | Nearest Graduate College | N | 4 15 m |
| m | Nearest III / Polytechnic Centre | N | 11 Km |
| n | Kisan Seva Kendra | 7 | - |

٠

Saansad Adarsh Gram Yojana (SAGY) Panchayat Details Survey Questionnaire (Note: Please aggregate information from village level questionnaires wherever relevant)

IX. Parameters relating to Households & Institutions

| | | Number |
|-----|--|--------|
| 3) | Number of eligible Households for pension (old age, widow, disability) | 6.0 |
| h) | Number of Households receiving pension (old age, widow, disability) | 20 |
| () | Number of eligible Households who are not receiving pension | 410 |
| d) | Number of Households eligible for Ration Card | 316 |
| c) | Number of eligible HIIs having ration cards | 346 |
| 0 | Number of households covered under RSBY (Rashtriya Swasthya Bima Yojana) | 50 |
| g) | Number of HHs covered under AABY (Aam Aadmi Bima Yojana) | - |
| h) | Number of active Job Card holders under MGNREGA | 90 |
| i) | Number of Job Card holders who completed 100 days of work during 2013-14 | 70 |
| j) | Number of shops selling alcohol | - |
| k) | Number of BPL families | 2.1 |
| 1) | Number of landless households | - |
| m) | Number of IAY beneficiaries | _50_ |
| n) | Number of FRA* beneficiaries | |
| 0) | Number of Community Sanitary Complexes | |
| P) | Number of Households headed by single women | 10 |
| 9) | Number of Households headed by physically handicapped persons | 1 |
| r) | Total number of Persons with Disability in the village | 19 |
| 5) | Number of SHGs | |
| 1) | Number of active SHGs | |
| u) | Number of SHG Federations | 2 |
| v) | Number of Youth Clubs | |
| 14) | Number of Bharat Nirman Volunteers | |

| Name and Signature of | Surveyor and Respondent | N. | |
|-----------------------|--|--|----------------|
| soudita Sadaw | Anona incorre | performant. | 17-03-201 |
| Surveyor | 212421 Seif closter Liter Briter Gram Panchayat Chairperson) | Official (Pessionstant (Prefinably seniormost Government official in the Gram Panchayat) | Date of Survey |

4

The Scheduled Tobes and Other Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 2006



Private

Saansad Adarsh Gram Yojana (SAGY) Panchayat Details Survey Questionnaire (Note: Please aggregate information from village level questionnaires wherever relevant)

| | Infrastructure Facilities / Services | Located within the GP Yes (Y) No (N) | If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office |
|---|---|--|---|
| 0 | Agriculture Credit Cooperative Society | N | 11 Km |
| P | Nearest Agro Service Centre | N | 11 14 m |
| P | MSP based Government Procurement Centre | | 11 1470 |
| 9 | Milk Cooperative /Collection Centre | | - |
| r | Veterinary Care Centre | N | 11 km |
| 5 | Ayurveda Centre | N | 11 Km |
| 1 | E – Seva Kendra | Y | |
| u | Bus Stop | N | |
| v | Railway Station | N | 11 10 - |
| w | Library | N | 11 km |
| x | Common Service Centre | 4 | - |

IV. Sports Facilities in the Gram Panchayat

a. Number of Play Grounds in the GP: Total O Public _____

b. Mini Stadium : NO Yes(Y) /No (N) (Playground with equipment and sitting arrangement)

V. Education, ICDS

a. Number of Angan Wadi Centres 2_____

b. Number of villages without Angan Wadi Centres _____

Names of such villages:

c. Schools (Number)

Primary Private: - Primary Govt.: 1

Middle Private: - Middle Govt.: 1

Secondary Private: 1 Secondary Govt.: 1

Higher Secondary Private: _____ Higher Secondary Govt: _____

VI. Public Distribution System

| | ltem | Private Contractor | Women's SHG | Gram Panchayat | Cooper ative | Other (Mention) | Location in GP (mention Location) | If outside GP, Location & distance from GP HQrs) |
|----|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---|
| 3. | Cereal (Rice/ Wheat/ Millets) | les | | V | | | 200 m | |
| b. | Kerosene | Yes | | ~ | | | 200 m | |
| c. | Other (mention) | - | | - | | | - | |

2

Saansad Adarsh Gram Yojana (SAGY) Panchayat Details Survey Questionnaire (Note: Please aggregate information from village level questionnaires wherever relevant)

| 1 | Parameter | Villages Status ¹ | Names of Villages Covered | Names of Villages not Covered |
|----|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. | Piped Water Supply Coverage to Villages | <u>Jocd</u> Not Covered | Jhulun save | |
| b. | Hand Pump Coverage in Villages: | Covered V Jool Not Covered | Thakanson | |
| c. | Coverage under Covered Drains: | Covered V Jeod Not Covered | Theliansaw | |
| d | Coverage under Open Drains: | Covered Not Covered | Jhulansavo | |
| c | Villages with Household Electricity Connection (Numbers) | Connected Jood Not Connected | Thalansor | |

VIII. Land and Irrigation

| - | Private Land | Area in Acres | | Common Land | Area in Acres | | Irrigation Structure | No. |
|----|----------------|------------------|----|---------------------------|------------------|----|----------------------|-----|
| 3. | Cultivable | 1530.70 | d. | Pasture / Grazing Land | - | g. | Check Dam | 10 |
| b. | Irrigated Land | 1021.18 | e. | Forests/ Plantations | - | h. | Wells/Bore Wells | 300 |
| c. | Un-irrigated | 95.40 | f. | Other Common Land | 413.52 | i | Tanks /Ponds | 2 |

3

¹ Mention the number of Villages Covered and Not Covered



| 1 Library Village (N), distance in kmin m Common Service Centre N (N), distance in kmin n Veterinary Care Centre N (N), distance in kmin n Veterinary Care Centre N (N), distance in kmin n Veterinary Care Centre N (N), distance in kmin n Veterinary Care Centre N (N), distance in kmin n Veterinary Care Centre N (N), distance in kmin n Veterinary Care Centre N (N), distance in kmin n Veterinary Care Centre N N (N), distance in kmin n Veterinary Care Centre N N N N Dialog Care Care Centre N N N N N N Dialog Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care | I Library Village (N), distance in kms m Common Service Centre 1 (N), distance in kms n Veterinary Care Centre 1 (N), distance in kms n Veterinary Care Centre 1 (N), distance in kms n Veterinary Care Centre 1 (N), distance in kms n Veterinary Care Centre 1 (N), distance in kms n Veterinary Care Centre 1 (N), distance in kms n Veterinary Care Centre 1 (N), distance in kms n Veterinary Care Centre 1 (N) (N) nention the name of the habitations where not available: None 1 (N) Lift amention the name of the habitations not covered: (N) (N) (N) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: (N) (N) (N) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: (N) (N) (N) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: (N) (N) (N) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: (N) (N) (N) (N) (N) <th>1</th> <th>Services</th> <th>Located in the</th> <th>It la alet cheshor</th> | 1 | Services | Located in the | It la alet cheshor |
|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| 1 Library Yes (Y) Yio(N) from the village m Common Service Centre N 3 KAD n Veterinary Care Centre N 1 Veterinary Care Centre n Netter Facilities None 1 Veterinary Care Centre Drinking Water Facilities None Veterinary Coverage to Habitations: (Veterinary Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care | 1 Library Yes (Y) Plot(N) from the village m Common Service Centre N 3 yerro n Veterinary Care Centre N - - n Veterinary Care Centre N - - n Neterinary Care Centre N - - n Veterinary Care Centre N - - n Main Connectivity Habitations connected by All-weather Roads (1/4ff 2-None J-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations: [1/4/11 2-None J-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: | 1. | | Village | (N), distance in kms |
| m Common Service Centre N 3 year n Veterinary Care Centre N 1 year Road Connectivity Habitations connected by All-weather Roads (1/4ff 2-None 3 mention the name of the habitations where not available: (1/4ff 2-None Drinking Water Facilities [Jeatt 2-None J.Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [I-All 2-None J.Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [I-All 2-None J.Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [I-All 2-None J.Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [I-All 2-None J.Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [I-All 2-None J.Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [I-All 2-None J.Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [I-All 2-None J.Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [I-All 2-None J.Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [I-All 2-None J.Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [I-All 2-None J.Some) | m Common Service Centre N 3 yeren n Veterinary Care Centre Y II | 1-1 | Library | Yes (Y) No(N) | from the village |
| n Veterinary Care Centre n <td>n Veterinary Care Centre 1 Road Connectivity Habitations connected by All-weather Roads (1/4ff 2-None 3 mention the name of the habitations where not available: 11V:72</td> <td>m</td> <td>Common Service Centre</td> <td></td> <td>3 kan</td> | n Veterinary Care Centre 1 Road Connectivity Habitations connected by All-weather Roads (1/4ff 2-None 3 mention the name of the habitations where not available: 11V:72 | m | Common Service Centre | | 3 kan |
| Road Connectivity Habitations connected by All-weather Roads (Matt 2-None 3 mention the name of the habitations where not available: (Matt 2-None Drinking Water Facilities [Piped Water Supply Coverage to Habitations: [Piettif 2-None J-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [Piettif 2-None J-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [Piettif 2-None J-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [Piettif 2-None J-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [Piettif 2-None J-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [Piettif 2-None J-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [Piettif 2-None J-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [Piettif 2-None J-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [Piettif 2-None J-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [Piettif 2-None J-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [Piettif 2-None J-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [Piettif 2-None J-Some) I | Road Connectivity Habitations connected by All-weather Roads (IAH 2-None 3 mention the name of the habitations where not available: (IAH 2-None 4. Drinking Water Facilities [Jettif 2-None J.Some] If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [Iettif 2-None J.Some] If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [Iettif 2-None J.Some] If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [Iettif 2-None J.Some] If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [Iettif 2-None J.Some] Coverage of Habitations under Waste Management System [Coverage under Covered Drains: [Iettif 2-None J.Some] If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [Iettif 2-None J.Some] [If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: Coverage under Dorstep Waste Collection/(Iettif 2-None J.Some] [If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [Iettif 2-None J.Some] Coverage under Doorstep Waste Collection/(Iettif 2-None J.Some] [If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [Iettif 2-None J.Some] Coverage under Street Lighting: Alt#effl 2-None J.Some] [If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [Iettif 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [Iettif 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [Iettif 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [If 3 ment | n | Veterinary Care Centre | Y | |
| Drinking Water Facilities Piped Water Supply Coverage to Habitations: [14:11] 2-None J-Some] If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [14:11] 2-None J-Some] If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [14:11] 2-None J-Some] If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [14:11] 2-None J-Some] Coverage of Habitations under Waste Management System Coverage under Covered Drains: [V1:711] 2-None J-Some] If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [15] Coverage under Open Drains: [V1:711] 2-None J-Some] If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [15] Coverage under Doorstep Waste Collection (UI-711] 2-None J-Some] If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [16] Coverage under Household Connections UI-711] 2-None J-Some] If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [16] Coverage under Household Connections UI-711] 2-None J-Some] If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [16] Coverage under Street Lighting: Alk+711] 2-None J-Some] If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [17] Coverage under Street Lighting: Alk+711] 2-None J-Some] If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [16] Some] If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [16] Some] [17] 3 mention the name of the habitations not c | L. Drinking Water Facilities Piped Water Supply Coverage to Habitations: [1-All 2-None J-Some] If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [1-All 2-None J-Some] If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [1-All 2-None J-Some] If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [1-All 2-None J-Some] Coverage of Habitations under Waste Management System Coverage under Covered Drains: VI-All 2-None J-Some] If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [1-All 2-None J-Some] [1] Coverage under Open Drains: VI-All 2-None J-Some] [1] If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [1] [1] [1] Coverage under Open Drains: VI-All 2-None J-Some] [1] [1] If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: [1] | L Roa L Ha (3 m | d Connectivity abitations connected by All-weather Roads ention the name of the habitations where no | ot available: | (Patt 2-Nume |
| Hand Pump Coverage in Habitations: (1-All 2-None LFSume) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: | Hand Pump Coverage in Habitations: (1-All 2-None [J-Sume]) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: | ii. Dr LPipe If 3 i | Inking Water Facilities d Water Supply Coverage to Habitations: mention the name of the habitations not cov | 11-117 2-No | ine J-Some) |
| Coverage of Habitations under Waste Management System Coverage under Covered Drains: VP-ffl 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: | Coverage of Habitations under Waste Management System Coverage under Covered Drains: | b.Hand If 3 i | d Pump Coverage in Habitations: mention the name of the habitations not cov | (I-All 2-Nor | ne LosSume) |
| Coverage under Open Drains: UFAIL 2-None J-Sume) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: | Coverage under Open Drains: 147.711 2-None 3-Sume) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: | v. Co L Cov If 3 | verage of Habitations under Waste Mani- verage under Covered Drains: | agement System (I-All 2-None 3-So wered: | me) |
| Coverage under Doorstep Waste Collection ALI-ATI 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: | Coverage under Doorstep Waste Collection ALFATI 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: | b. Co If 3 | mention the name of the habitations not co | 2-None J-Sume) wered: | |
| Coverage of Habitations under Electrification Coverage under Household Connections (4+-ATI 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: Coverage under Street Lighting: Alk+ATI 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: Sports Facilities in the Village Sumber of Play Grounds in the Village (minimum size 200 square meters): O Mini Stadium : NO Yes(Y) /No (N) Education, ICDS Number of Anganwadi Centres: 2 Schools (Number) Primary Private: - Primary Private: - Middle Private: - Middle Private: - Secondary Brivate: 1 | Coverage of Habitations under Electrification Coverage under Household Connections (14-477 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: Coverage under Street Lighting: Alk4-471 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: Sports Facilities in the Village Number of Play Grounds in the Village (minimum size 200 square meters): Mini Stadium : / O Yes(Y) /No (N) Education, ICDS Number of Anganwadi Centres: Schools (Number) Primary Private: Primary Govt: Middle Private: Middle Govt: Secondary Private: Higher Secondary Govt: | c. Con If 3 | erage under Doorstep Waste Collection 44 mention the name of the habitations not co | -All 2-None 3-Son vered: | ne) |
| Coverage under Street Lighting: Allerall 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: | Coverage under Street Lighting: Allerall 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: | Cove I Cov | rage of Habitations under Electrification erage under Household Connections 44-777 mention the name of the habitations not con | 2-None J-Some) vered | |
| Sports Facilities in the Village Number of Play Grounds in the Village (minimum size 200 square meters): Mini Stadium :NOYes(Y) /No (N) Education, ICDS Number of Anganwadi Centres: Schools (Number) Primary Private:Primary Govt.: 1 Middle Private: Middle Govt.: 1 Secondary Private: | Sports Facilities in the Village Number of Play Grounds in the Village (minimum size 200 square meters): Mini Stadium : | If 3 | mention the name of the habitations not con | None J-Some) vered: | |
| Education, ICDS Number of Anganwadi Centres: Schools (Number) Primary Private: Primary Govt.: 1 Middle Private: Middle Govt.: 1 Secondary Private: Secondary Govt.: 1 | Education, ICDS Number of Anganwadi Centres: | . Spor Num Mini | rts Facilities in the Village ber of Play Grounds in the Village (minimu Stadium :Yes(Y) /No (N) | m size 200 square meter | s): _0 |
| Number of Anganwadi Centres: 2. Schools (Number) Primary Private: - Primary Govt.: 1 Middle Private: - Middle Govt.: 1 Secondary Private: 1 Secondary Govt.: 1 | Number of Anganwadi Centres: Schools (Number) Primary Private: Primary Govt.: 1 Middle Private: Middle Govt.: 1 Secondary Private: 1 Secondary Govt.: Higher Secondary Private: Higher Secondary Govt: | . Edu | cation, ICDS | | |
| Schools (Number) Primary Private: Primary Govt.: 1 Middle Private: Middle Govt.: 1 Secondary Private: 1 Secondary Govt.: 1 | Schools (Number) Primary Private: Primary Govt.: 1 Middle Private: Middle Govt.: 1 Secondary Private: Higher Secondary Govt: Higher Secondary Private: Higher Secondary Govt: | Num | ber of Anganwadi Centres: 2 | | |
| Primary Private: Primary Govt.: 1 Middle Private: Middle Govt.: Secondary Private: Secondary Govt.: | Primary Private: Primary Govt.: 1 Middle Private: Middle Govt.: Secondary Private: Higher Secondary Govt: Higher Secondary Private: Higher Secondary Govt: | Sch | ools (Number) | | |
| Middle Private: - Middle Govt.: 1 | Middle Private: Middle Govt.: Secondary Private: Secondary Govt.: Higher Secondary Private: Higher Secondary Govt: | Prin | ary Private: - Primary Govt .: 1 | | |
| Secondary Private: 1 Secondary Govt: 1 | Secondary Private: Higher Secondary Govt: | Mid | dle Private: - Middle Govt .: 1 | | |
| Secondary rithans, and secondary secondary | Higher Secondary Private: - Higher Secondary Govt: | Seco | andary Private: 1 Secondary Govt : | | |
| | | | | - | |



| a. b | Village Thalunsar |
|----------|--|
| c. d, | Gram Panchayat: I Intilumsur |
| e. | District: Jahnengely |
| g. | Lok Sabha Constituency: June July |
| h. | Number of Habitations / Hamlets in the Gram Panchayat: |
| I. | Names of Habitations / Hamlets: Jhaltensein |
| | |

| SCHIB 30 STHIB TO OBCHID CONTINU | SC HHs | 30 | STIIIIS | 45 | OBCHIL 20 | Other IIII 2.5 |
|----------------------------------|--------|----|---------|----|-----------|----------------|
|----------------------------------|--------|----|---------|----|-----------|----------------|

II. Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc.

| 1. | Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services | Located in the Village Yes (Y)/No(N) | If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village |
|----|---|--|--|
| a. | Nearest Primary School | 1 | - |
| b. | Nearest Middle School | 4 | - |
| ٤. | Nearest Secondary School | 4 | - |
| d. | Kisan Seva Kendra | 1 | - |
| c. | Milk Cooperative /Collection Centre | 1 | - |
| 8. | Health Sub Centre | 7 | - |
| ħ. | Bank | N | 5 Km |
| i. | ATM | -11- | 5 Km |
| j. | Bus Stop | 7 | - |
| k. | Railway Station | Ý | - |

¹ While filling this the surveyor must collect the information from the Ward Member/s and relevant government officials 1





SAANSAD ADARSH GRAM YOJANA (SAGY) Village Details Survey Questionnaire

| Sui. Land | Area in | - | 1 | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|----|----------------------|---------|---|----------------------|-----|
| a. Cultivable | Acres | | Cand Category | Area in | | Irrigation Structure | No. |
| b. Imgated Land | 1534.90 | d. | Pasture / Grazing | - | 8 | Check Dam | 10 |
| C. Un-introduct | 1021.98 | C. | Forests' Plnatations | - | h | Wells/Bore Wells | 300 |
| Land | 15.40 | ſ. | Other Common Land | 4115-52 | 1 | Tanks /Ponds | 2- |

| - | Continement Related Parameters | co |
|----|---|------|
| 1 | Number of active Job Card holders under MCNBLC s | 0- |
| 2 | Number of active Job Card bollers who have storker OA | 50 |
| 3 | Number of shops selling alcohol | =10 |
| 4 | Number of BPL families | 0 |
| 5 | Number of landless households | 21 |
| 6 | Number of IAY beneficiaries | En |
| 7 | Number of FRA beneficiaries | - 50 |
| 8 | Number of common sanitation complexes | |
| 9 | Number of SHGs | - |
| 10 | Number of active SHGs | |
| 11 | Existence of SHG Federation in the Village (Yes / No) | - |
| 12 | Number of Youth Clubs | 2 |
| 13 | Number of Bharat Nirman Volunteers | |

Name and Signature of Surveyor and Respondent'

| Kalanita Chunjan | | | |
|---------------------|---|------------------------|----------------|
| Savalita | Romani S ricem | 17:54 | |
| .yajav. | સરપંચ | Kellowin. | 17-03-2021 |
| | PAL Respondent (Preferably a | CHICI-SH-SHI | |
| | ward member from a ward that is fully or partially | (Preferably seniormost | |
| Surveyor | covered under the Village) | Gram Panchayat) | Date of Survey |

3



20.TDO-DDO-Collector email sending Soft copy attachment in the report



VISHWAKARMA YOJNA: VIII

1 message

Patel Gunjan <gunjanpatel664@gmail.com> To: ddo-jun@gujarat.gov.in Fri, Jun 11, 2021 at 9:56 PM

Dear Sir,

I am kalariya Gunjan and savaliya sagar student of Civil Engineering at Balaji Engineering College, Junagadh . I am sending this email with attached soft copy report jhalansar village report, which is part of our undergraduate final year semester project and Vishwkarma Yojna phase VIII. Please find the attachments.



21. Comprehensive report for the entire village

- As per the guideline of Vishwakarma yojana VIII we visited Jhalansar village is a Junagadh taluka in junagadh district of Gujarat state, India. It is located 16Km from Junagadh. Jhalansar village population is 2398.
- To know or to understand the actual necessities of village and interact with Sarpanch, Talati and other village dowelled.
- Techno-economic surrey forms give much information about village by interacting with Sarpanch and Talati. But interactions with village dealers and observation of village condition are required.
- ➤ We visited all the internal part of the village and interacted with villagers directly and ask them about the present situation of village. We conducted a techno-economic the gap analysis and provide the necessary facilities to village. We saw that as per UDPEI Norma there are some non-adequate facilities.
- We provide Bio-gas Plant, Bus-Stand, Bank, Public-toilet, Community Hall and Gate. Then in second Stage we will provide Play-Ground, Anganwadi, R. O. Water Plant, Skill-Development Canter and Library. We explained all the parameters of various design such as sustainable, physical, social, socio-culture, smart and heritage village design.
- Our team of vy thanked all the member of the village for their support during this work period and made than understand that the implantation of such facilities can build implantations of such facilities can build a better village and hence lead to build a strongation.
- The presentation was very much interactive and helpful to understand various amenities to be designed at village level for me overall development of the Jhalansar village as Rurbanisation

